POWELL

VOLUME XXII DECEMBER, 1939 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Contents

A study of the pH values of the ingesta of the bovine rumen. C. F. MONROE and A. R. PERKINS 983

Injury or infection in udders of heifers may terminate in blind quarters. W. W. SWETT, C. A. MATTHEWS and R. R. GRAVES 993

Comparative value of napier and sudan grass when used as soiling crops for dairy cows. L. A. HENKE and G. W. H. GOO 1007

The lipids of milk. II. The fat acids of the sphingomyelin—cerebroside fraction. FLOYD E. KURTZ and GEORGE E. HOLM 1011

Cooked and oxidized flavors of milk as affected by ferrous iron. I. A. GOULD 1017

Expectation of life in dairy cows. C. Y. CANNON and H. N. HANSEN 1025

Circulation of Journal of Dairy Science 1033

Borden award 1063

Errata 1064

Author index of original articles 1065

Subject index of original articles 1073

Abstracts of literature A201

Author index of abstracts A217

Subject index of abstracts A229

Table of contents iii

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Made in United States of America

Emphasis on the Obvious....

"It seems to me that the dairy industry has perhaps paid too much attention to the dietary needs and psychology of the cow, and too little attention to . . . the dietary needs and psychology of the consumer."

(Jardine, before the 1938 National Dairy Council Summer Conferency.)

THE addition of vitamin D to market milk has been one effort on the part of the dairy industry to "pay attention" to "the dietary needs of the consumer." Further, addition of vitamin D to milk helps to refocus attention on milk's food value.

Dairies marketing "Vitex" *Vitamin D Milk offer consumers a milk which contains natural-source vitamin D in nutritionally significant amounts.

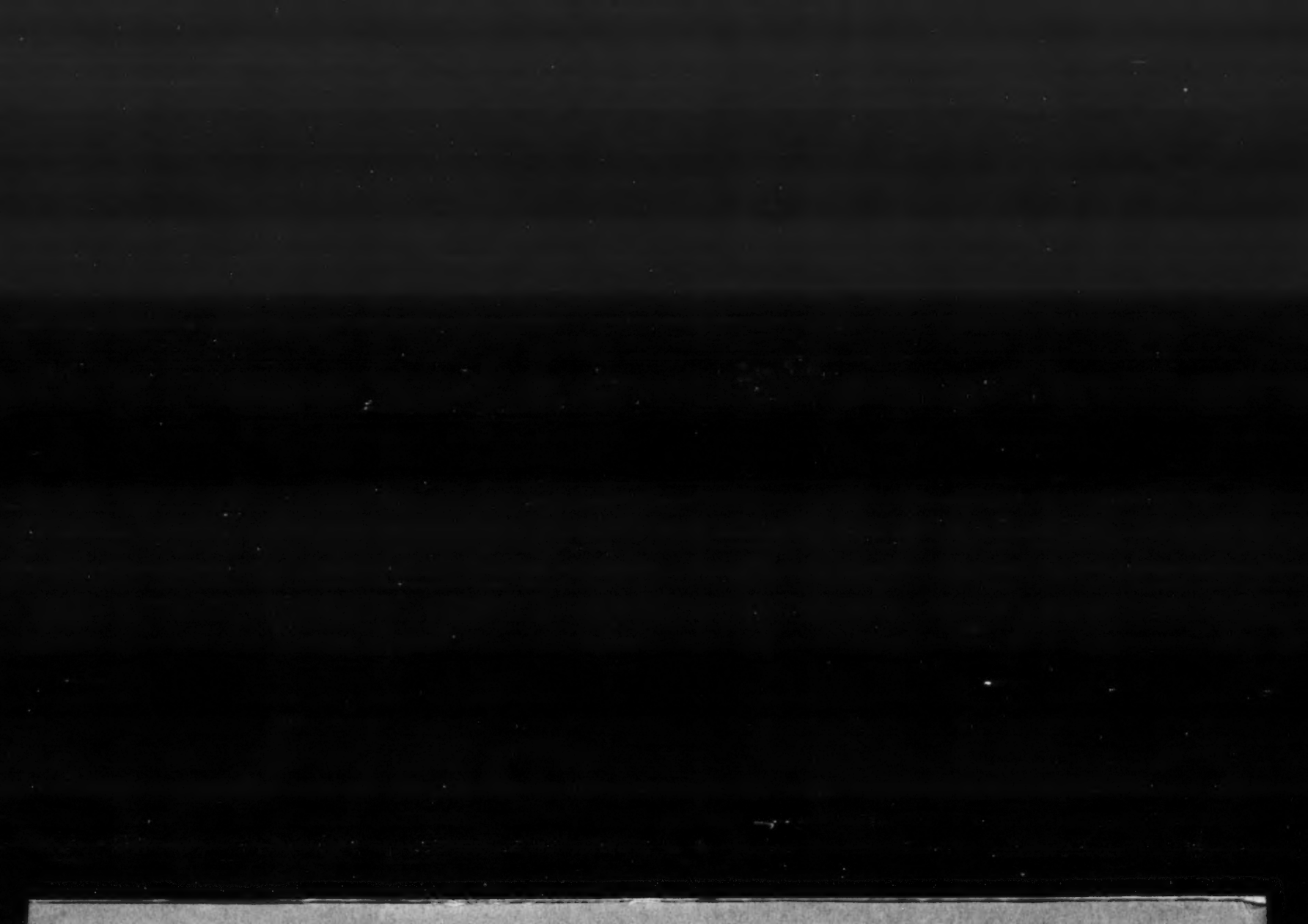
VITEX LABORATORIES, INC.

*Producers of "Vitex" *Vitamin D Concentrate for the preparation of "Vitex" *Vitamin D Milk.*

A **NOPCO** *Subsidiary* • **HARRISON, N. J.**

*"Vitex" is a trade-mark of National Oil Products Co., Inc.

Copyrighted, 1938, by the American Dairy Science Association.



JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER St. Paul, Minn.	C. W. LARSON Boston, Mass.	H. A. RUEHE Urbana, Ill.
E. G. HASTINGS Madison, Wis.	E. B. MEIGS Beltsville, Md.	PAUL F. SHARP Ithaca, N. Y.
O. F. HUNZIKER Chicago, Ill.	L. A. ROGERS Washington, D. C.	C. E. GRAY San Francisco, Cal.

Committee on Journal Management
O. F. HUNZIKER, Chairman
Chicago, Ill.

R. B. STOLTZ
Columbus, O.

A. A. BORLAND
State College, Pa.

The Journal of Dairy Science is issued monthly. Subscription is by the volume and one volume is issued per year.

Manuscripts should be typewritten and carefully revised before submission to T. S. Sutton, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Twenty-five reprints will be furnished gratis to authors. Cost of additional reprints and reprint order blank will be submitted with proof.

The use of material published in the Journal is encouraged and a liberal policy will be followed concerning reproduction of articles with proper notation as to source.

Subscriptions. Price; $6.00 per volume in United States and Canada; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, 19 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia.

Advertising should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Correspondence regarding business policies of the Journal should be addressed to the Secretary-treasurer, R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Post Office Notices of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934 at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Roars like a lion . . . but gentle as a lamb when it comes to bacteria. *It's a fact* . . . steam as usually applied is rarely hot enough to kill bacteria. Accurate tests show that only one foot from the nozzle, steam drops *more than 40°* below the minimum temperature specified for sterilizing.

Why be misled by appearances? Diversol kills milk-spoiling bacteria quickly at any temperature. It is easy to use. Unlike ordinary dairy bactericides, Diversol will not corrode or damage equipment. Dependable . . . keeps its strength.

Write today for free Research Bulletin on the comparative efficiency of heat versus chlorine sterilization.

THE DIVERSEY CORPORATION

53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

DIVERSEY DMEN ON THE TRAIL OF DIRT & GERMS

DIVERSOL

How hot is steam? Just place a thermometer at varying distances from the nozzle of a steam hose and see for yourself.

DEXTROSE

IN

ICE CREAM

In modern ice cream manufacture, Cerelose, the modern sugar, is used to provide:

Superior flavor and palatability.

Improved body and texture.

Greater total solubility of the combined sugars.

Additional solids where weight of mixture is a consideration.

Quick energy food value.

★ ★ ★

Cerelose (pure Dextrose) is used in conjunction with sucrose. In ice cream of average composition, the proportion recommended is 25% of the total sugar.

For further information and service, write:

CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

KIMBLE BRAND

For Assurance

DAIRY GLASSWARE

Retested
Retempered

Colored Fused-in Glass filler in lines and numbers

The Kimble Glass Company manufactures Babcock bottles and pipettes to comply with the requirements of the National Bureau of Standards, the American Dairy Science Association, the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists and the regulations of the various States.

Fully illustrated catalog on Kimble Dairy Glassware—complete with prices and specifications—will be forwarded promptly on request.

The Visible Guarantee of Invisible Quality

KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY · · · · **VINELAND, N. J.**

NEW YORK · · CHICAGO · · PHILADELPHIA · · DETROIT · · BOSTON

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Patapar protection

For BUTTER

Do you want to give your butter a new sales appeal? Then let us cooperate with you in creating a colorful new Patapar wrapper, handsomely printed in one or more colors, using scientifically selected inks.

We offer a complete wrapper service for print butter, and country rolls in all popular sizes. Also liners and circles for tub butter.

For MILK

Patapar Bottle Hoods are the modern way of protecting the pouring lips of milk bottles. Smart looking. Inexpensive. A variety of designs to choose from, printed in one or more colors, your name and sales message attractively displayed.

Hood is secured firmly to bottle by special rubber band. Easy for housewives to remove.

Milk can gasket-covers of Patapar make lids fit snugly. They prevent leakage—prevent contamination.

Here's protection that may save you many gallons—many dollars, and it costs but a fraction of a penny per can!

For ICE CREAM

Printed FLAVOR LABELS of Patapar give you a convenient way of identifying the flavor of bulk ice cream without removing the lid. And they keep the contents safe from dirt and contamination.

Patapar BRICK wrappers pull away cleanly from the cream. And, unlike ordinary papers, they do not go to pieces when wet. Here's a way you can add to your customers' satisfaction.

For CHEESE

You can count on Patapar as a safe wrapper for your cheese. Also you can use it as a liner for brick cheese packages, or an inner wrapper for cheese packed in cartons. Insoluble and grease-resisting.

Seal for Cleanout Ports

Patapar makes an ideal gasket-seal for cleanout ports on milk coolers. Insoluble. Strong. Sanitary.

Because it is both insoluble and grease-resisting, Patapar is the correct paper for many uses in the Dairy industry. If you would like samples and full information, tell us the use you have in mind.

Paterson Parchment Paper Company

Headquarters for Genuine Vegetable Parchment Since 1885

Bristol, Pennsylvania

West Coast Plant: 340 Bryant Street, San Francisco, California

Branch Offices: 111 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill. • 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Patapar Vegetable Parchment

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. & Foreign Countries

INSOLUBLE • GREASE-RESISTING • ODORLESS

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

STOP

THESE TROUBLES

WITH

WYANDOTTE

- Milkstone
- Low Quality
- Lime Scale
- Discoloration
- Bacteria
- Boiler Scale
- Bad Odors

These troubles can usually be ended by regularly using the proper Wyandotte Product.

There are Wyandotte Cleaner & Cleanser, Wyandotte Cherokee Cleaner, Wyandotte Poma Cleaner and Wyandotte Detergent. All four are *specially* planned for *special* equipment-cleaning jobs in different kinds of water.

Wyandotte Steri-Chlor knows no equal for killing bacteria. Steri-Chlor, which comes in dry powder form, is an effective germicide and deodorizer when used in solution as a rinse or spray.

For bottle-washing by machine there is Wyandotte Alkali Special, and where unusual water conditions make proper bottle-washing difficult or impossible, Wyandotte S. I. Flakes or Wyandotte Chippewa Flakes may solve your problem.

We have prepared a folder discussing troublesome conditions and their cure. If you have not received your copy, write us for it, or call your local Wyandotte representative.

THE J·B·FORD SALES CO·
WYANDOTTE MICHIGAN
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES IN 88 CITIES

MARSCHALL

RENNET *and* COLOR

for cheese manufacture

are uniformly strong and pure, hence always dependable. Up-to-date methods and exact control of production insure the quality of Marschall's.

Liberal samples of Marschall preparations for class work or experiment may be had for the asking.

Marschall Dairy Laboratory
INCORPORATED
MADISON WISCONSIN
U.S.A.

Don't

LET PROFITS EVAPORATE!

Because of the pure Para rubber tight-fitting stopper, composite samples cannot evaporate in

MOJONNIER
Composite Test Bottles

The stopper is attached to the neck of the bottle by a chain and is quickly ejected by the thumb of the hand holding bottle. Supplied for 7, 15 or 30-day tests. Numbered tag or etched spot for marking.

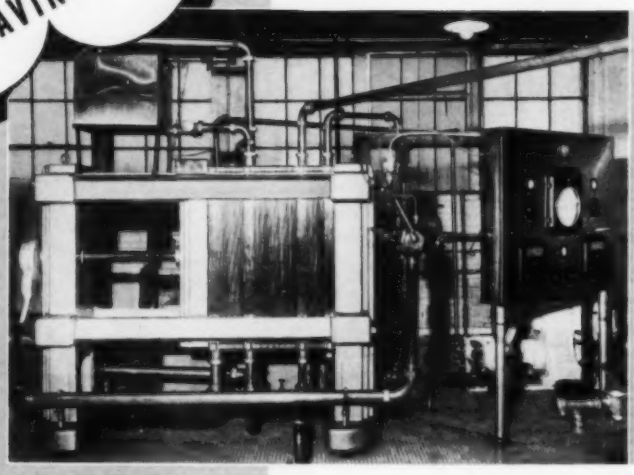
Write for descriptive folder.

MOJONNIER BROS. CO., 4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

$350.00 average monthly SAVINGS

A money-saving 10,000-lb. an hour CHERRY-BURRELL STANDARD SUPERPLATE SHORTIME PASTEURIZER in the CLOVERLEAF DAIRY, Salt Lake City, Utah



A FOUR-LEAF CLOVER... THAT'S WHAT CLOVERLEAF DAIRY'S SUPERPLATE TURNED OUT TO BE!

IN a letter dated August 23, 1939, Cloverleaf Dairy's manager, Mr. Gallagher, states that their "savings with the SUPERPLATE average $350.00 a month." He tells us, what's more, that these savings are definite and are made up of labor, power, steam and plant shrinkage.

He goes on to say . . . "The SUPERPLATE is so simple to operate that when the milk is all in our storage tanks it's just a matter of turning on the control switches and until the milk is completely run it takes just an occasional check up of the control board by the operator."

A postcard will bring you a copy of illustrated Bulletin No. G-353 giving description and illustrations of the SUPERPLATE SHORTIME and explaining its operation completely.

CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION
427 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXII DECEMBER, 1939 NUMBER 12

A STUDY OF THE pH VALUES OF THE INGESTA OF THE BOVINE RUMEN

C. F. MONROE AND A. E. PERKINS[1]

Department of Dairy Industry, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio

The rumen, or first compartment of the ruminant stomach, plays a very important role in the digestive processes of the bovine species. It is here that the feed after being swallowed is stored, mixed, and softened with water and saliva, as well as subjected to a certain amount of digestive activity by bacteria. To maintain the optimum conditions for the bacterial activity, it is logical to assume that one of the requirements would be the maintenance of a proper hydrogen ion concentration. Although nature probably has a means of regulating the reaction in the rumen, it is probable that extremes in feeding have some influence. For instance, such extremes as heavy grain feeding or the excessive use of corn or A.I.V. silages may affect the balance.

LITERATURE

Dukes (1) states that "the reaction of the rumen content of the ox is always alkaline; the average is pH 8.89 (Gabriel)." He explains this constantly alkaline reaction on the basis of the addition of the highly alkaline saliva secreted by ruminants. An alkaline rumen reaction is noted by Stalfors (3) when the roughage fed was hay, straw, and oats bran or hay alone. Schwarz and Stremnitzer (4) found an average pH value of 8.28 in eleven animals that had been slaughtered. The day previous to slaughter these animals were fed exclusively on hay and straw. Kick and associates (2) working with steers having rumen fistulas report that "the pH of the ingesta varied from 5.5 to 7.7 depending on the ration." The most alkaline conditions were encountered when alfalfa hay alone was fed. They also report that there were variations in reactions during the day.

Received for publication May 11, 1939.

[1] The authors wish to express appreciation for the advice and assistance given by Dr. A. F. Schalk of the Veterinary College of the Ohio State University, who is also affiliated with the Animal Industry Department of this Station. Likewise, credit is due to Dr. C. H. Kick for timely suggestions at the beginning of this work. Dr. Kick now deceased, was formerly, associated with the Animal Industry Department of this Station, and later was head of the Department of Animal Husbandry of Colorado State College. We are indebted to Mr. Stanley Powers of our Station for drawing the graphs.

METHOD

The samples of ingesta used in this study were obtained from animals in which a permanent rumen fistula had been established by surgical operation. Two such animals were used, one a Holstein steer approximately 18 months of age and the other a Jersey cow in her first lactation period. With the exception of having the fistula these animals were apparently normal. No special difficulty was encountered in maintaining the animals in a fairly thrifty condition. The steer gained in live weight as well as his feeding would permit, and the cow, although never a heavy milker, produced fairly well. She calved and conceived again during the course of the work. Both animals were kept in box stalls and bedded with wood shavings. When the experimental procedure called for it, they were turned out to pasture as normal animals. Neither animal gave any signs of undue discomfort when the samples were taken. The fistulas were kept closed by means of rubber plugs at all times except for the brief periods when the samples were being taken.

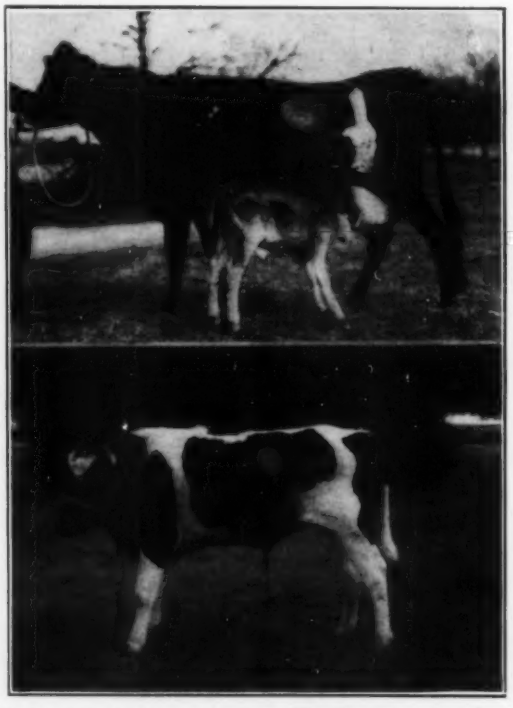


FIG. 1. Animals used in the experiments. The Jersey cow was bred and freshened during the investigation. The fistulas were kept closed by special rubber plugs which consisted of inner and outer flanges joined in the center by a core approximating the size of the opening.

In sampling the contents of the rumen six samples were taken each time. These were obtained from different locations as follows: three from the upper, or dorsal portion, distributed from front to rear, and three from the bottom, or ventral portion, from front to rear. Hereafter the top samples will be designated as front, middle, and rear, whereas the lower set will be designated as deep front, deep middle, and deep rear. The upper samples were taken approximately 1 or 2 inches below the surface of the rumen contents and the deep samples were taken at about the same distance from the floor of the rumen. In reporting the pH values, the average of the six readings is given unless otherwise specified.

When the samples were taken only once during the day, this was done at 1 P.M. Later, additional samplings were made at 2-hour intervals starting at 5 A.M. and finishing at 5 P.M. It was believed that this frequent sampling would tell a more complete story than the one-time-a-day sampling, although this latter method would have merit for comparative purposes.

Fortunately, as shown by the 2-hour procedure, the choice of 1 P.M. as a sampling hour was good, because at this time the pH reaction was close to the point of equilibrium for the day.

The pH values were determined on the uncentrifuged liquid expressed from the ingesta. All determinations were made on the fresh material within 1 hour or less after the samples were taken. The readings were made on a Leeds and Northrup portable potentiometer with a saturated calomel half cell and a quinhydrone electrode.

RESULTS

The pH values of the one-time-a-day samplings are shown in table 1. This table also shows the dates of sampling and the rations, together with the feeding periods. The average pH values of the urine are given in those cases where a sufficient number of urine samples was taken to justify an average. The data are classified according to the rations fed rather than in chronological order. It is believed that the animals were fed the different rations over periods sufficiently long for an equilibrium to be established.

When hay and grain were fed, the average pH value of the ingesta was 7.01. These results obtained in three different periods were fairly consistent. In the one period when both animals received this same ration the averages were very close together. The urine was consistently alkaline, averaging pH 8.29 for all the periods. In this feeding the amounts of hay given were either double or a little more than double the amounts of grain.

The addition of corn silage to the hay-grain ration and a slight reduction in hay did not result in a significant change in the pH values of the ingesta. The pH values on the hay-grain-corn silage ration averaged 6.95. Unfortunately, urine samples were not consistently taken on this ration, but those which were obtained at irregular intervals averaged a little over 8.00.

When A.I.V. silage having a pH value of 3.66 was substituted for the corn silage in the ration of the steer the pH value of the ingesta was little if any changed. The average was in this case 6.98. The urine pH value was lowered to around 6.35, however.

TABLE 1

The pH values of ingesta from various rations. Data from one-time-a-day samplings (Average pH values for urine shown in some cases)

Daily ration (pounds)				Experimental period	Experimental animal	Number of trials	pH values		
		Silage					Ingesta		Urine
Grain*	Hay†	Corn	A.I.V.‡				Range	Av.	Av.
				Days					
5	10	.....	.....	26	Steer	5	6.90–7.08	6.99	8.41
6	12	.....	.....	26	Cow	5	6.85–7.13	7.02	8.32
6	14	.....	.....	106	Cow	5	6.88–7.40	7.14	.....
8	18	.....	.....	84	Cow	9	6.54–7.04	6.89	8.13
					Average for ration		.....	7.01	8.29
4	4	12	.....	39	Steer	10	6.74–7.16	6.94	.....
4	4	12	.....	29	Steer	5	6.81–7.03	6.91	.....
6	6	12	.....	29	Cow	5	6.75–7.05	6.93	.....
10	14	20	.....	32	Cow	4	6.91–7.20	7.03	.....
					Average for ration		.....	6.95	.....
4	4	.....	12	34	Steer	7	6.90–7.09	6.98	6.35
4	.....	12	12	31	Steer	7	6.60–7.00	6.87	5.91
4	..... (Plus 2 oz. limestone)	12	12	13	Steer	3	6.78–7.07	6.97	5.73
10	.....	68	.....	47	Cow	10	6.58–7.10	6.83	6.59
10	Straw 2	56	.....	14	Cow	5	6.76–7.04	6.90	6.36
5	Bluegrass pasture		.....	28	Steer	8	5.91–6.86	6.44	.....
6	" "		.....	28	Cow	8	6.06–6.92	6.50	.....
					Average for ration		.....	6.47	.....
6	Alfalfa pasture		.....	48	Cow	5	6.55–6.85	6.66	.....

* Grain mixture { Corn 500 lb. | Oats 300 lb. | Wheat bran 100 lb. | Linseed Oilmeal 100 lb. | Salt 9 lb.

† Hay, Second-cutting alfalfa.

‡ A.I.V. silage was made out of first-cutting alfalfa, containing some clover and timothy.

A still further change in the ration involving the substitution of corn silage for the hay made but little change in the reaction of the ingesta. On this ration, consisting of grain, corn silage, and A.I.V. silage, the reaction was 6.87. In the following period when 2 ounces of ground limestone were fed daily, the pH value was 6.97. The reaction of the urine on this ration with and without the supplemental limestone feeding was acid.

A ration of grain with corn silage as the only roughage gave a pH reaction

of 6.83. The daily addition of 2 pounds of straw had but little effect. The pH in this case was 6.90. The urine was also acid on this ration.

On both bluegrass and alfalfa pasture the pH values of the ingesta were more acid than on any of the other rations.

An average pH value of 6.47 was obtained on bluegrass pasture and 6.66 on the alfalfa pasture. Although urine samples were not consistently taken, those that were taken when the animals were on the pastures show an average of around pH 8.00.

Two-hour sampling

All the results obtained in this phase of the work were obtained from the cow. The data are shown by means of graphs, in the accompanying chart. In addition, there is shown in table 2 a complete set of readings for one of the rations.

The table represents averages for three repetitions taken a week or more apart and after the animal had been on the ration a sufficient length of time to become adjusted to it. This is true for the other rations shown in the graphs with the following exceptions. The graph for the grain-corn silage-straw ration is for one day's collection and that for the grain and pasture is for two days' collection.

These curves, with the exception of the one on the pasture ration, show the same general trend. Before feeding in the morning, at 5 A.M., the reaction was at the most alkaline point of the day. After feeding there was a change to an acid condition which reached the low point at 9 A.M. There was then a gradual upward trend until 3 P.M., or just before the afternoon feeding. After this feeding there was another drop in the reaction.

The curve for the pasture-grain ration is much different from those for the other rations. The reactions show less variability during the day. From 5 A.M. to 11 A.M. there was little change. At 1 P.M. there was a slight drop in reaction, and then from 1 to 5 P.M. the readings were very close together.

The physical condition of the contents of the rumen was much softer and more liquid when the cow was on pasture than when she received hay and the silage combinations in the barn.

The values obtained by sampling every 2 hours during the day agree fairly well with those obtained by sampling once a day at 1 P.M. The agreement falls within 0.25 pH.

The trend of the reactions shown by the curve from an acid condition following eating toward an alkaline condition is probably the result of two factors. First, there is the copious secretion of alkaline saliva passing from the mouth into the rumen. Dukes (1) estimates that the ox secretes daily 56,000 grams of saliva. The same authority quotes figures of 8.1 and 8.23 as the pH value of this fluid. Samples of saliva taken from the experimental animals used in this work have shown a pH of 8.0 to 8.4. Second, there is the elimination of at least part of the acids, probably by their being dissolved out

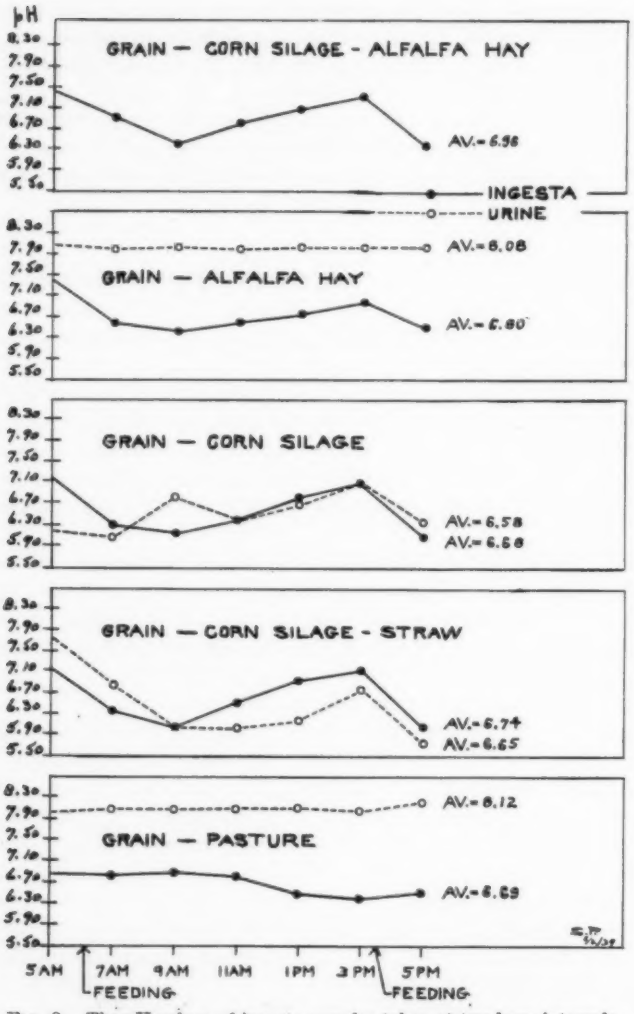


FIG. 2. The pH values of ingesta samples taken at two-hour intervals.

and passed along the alimentary canal with the more fluid portion of the ingesta. The change in urine reactions during the course of the day when acid rations were fed would indicate that this process goes on.

That the changes in reaction are the result of activity within the animal would be indicated by the following observations. Samples of ingesta taken at the 7 A.M. collection were kept in covered Mason jars in an incubator at

TABLE 2

pH values of ingesta, taken at 2-hour intervals. (Daily ration fed cow: 10 pounds of grain, 60 to 68 pounds of corn silage) (composite of three sampling dates, 2/23, 3/5 and 3/18)

Sample	Time							
	5 A.M.	7 A.M.	9 A.M.	11 A.M.	1 P.M.	3 P.M.	5 P.M.	Av.
	pH	*pH*	*pH*	*pH*	*pH*	*pH*	*pH*	*pH*
Front	7.13	6.00	5.79	6.01	6.76	7.08	5.89	6.46
Middle	7.21	6.15	6.04	6.07	6.87	7.12	6.01	6.58
Rear	7.24	6.21	6.19	6.51	6.83	7.22	6.18	6.70
Deep front	7.17	6.51	6.37	6.80	6.90	7.06	6.23	6.80
Deep middle	7.21	6.48	6.40	6.60	6.91	7.09	6.37	6.78
Deep rear	7.19	6.42	6.39	6.42	6.86	7.03	6.33	6.72
Av.	7.19	6.30	6.20	6.40	6.86	7.10	6.17	.....
Urine	6.27	6.18	6.82	6.38	6.70	7.10	6.32	.....

Av. for Day—Ingesta, pH 6.68; Urine, pH 6.58.

100° F. for approximately 8 hours. A comparison of the pH values of this material after 8 hours with those of the original ingesta and of the material which had been allowed to remain in the rumen for this time showed that the acidity of the material in the jars increased rather than decreased. (See table 3.)

TABLE 3

Comparison of pH values taken at 7 A.M. and incubated for 8 hours with the same material allowed to remain in the cow

Sample*	pH values		
	At 7 A.M. (from cow)	At 3 P.M. (from cow)	Taken at 7 A.M. and incubated at 100° F. until 3 P.M.
1	6.92	7.24	5.17
2	6.83	7.29	5.36
3	6.98	7.13	5.47
4	6.30	7.31	5.71
5	6.39	7.02	5.51
6	6.09	6.39	5.54
7	6.37	7.12	6.40

* Samples taken on different days, various rations fed. Other samples taken at 9 A.M. and 11 A.M. showed the same trend.

pH reactions of different parts of the paunch

From the data presented in table 2, it will be noted that the reaction of the ingesta is not uniform throughout the rumen. This is probably a matter of mixing. The longer the material had been in the paunch the better it was mixed and the more nearly uniform were the reactions. For such a study the average reactions of the number of different readings have been compared.

The data in table 4 indicate that the reactions for the lower part of the paunch were fairly uniform and more alkaline than those of the upper por-

TABLE 4

Reactions of ingesta in different parts of the paunch at 5 A.M. and 9 A.M. (Data taken from 2-hour interval samples, pasture periods not included)

Time	Front	Middle	Rear	Deep front	Deep middle	Deep rear	Av.
5 A.M.	7.23	7.36	7.32	7.28	7.32	7.31	7.31
9 A.M.	6.00	6.07	6.24	6.47	6.44	6.45	6.28
Av. for day	6.58	6.70	6.81	6.90	6.90	6.89	6.80
From one-time-a-day samples. Taken at 1 P.M. (Same type of rations as above, but not same samples)							
	6.85	6.94	7.02	6.98	6.99	6.99	6.96

tion. Of the six different locations, the front was the most acid. The variation in reactions ranged from 0.13 pH at 5 A.M. to 0.47 pH at 9 A.M. The range in the values for the average of the day was 0.32, and for the one-time-a-day samples taken at 1 P.M., 0.14 pH.

Slaughter data

An opportunity for obtaining the reactions on slaughtered animals occurred when it became necessary to kill a group of heifers and cows including cow 497—the Jersey cow used in this work. The animals were killed one at a time in a near-by slaughterhouse where it was possible by the aid of a portable potentiometer to make the pH determinations within 10 minutes following death. These animals had received no feed for a period of 12 to 18 hours previous to slaughter. The results of this study are shown in table 5.

TABLE 5

The pH values of the rumen contents of slaughtered animals

Animal no.	Age yrs.	Breed	Ration, pounds per day	pH values
346	11.0	Holstein	Grain 8; corn sil. 24; alf. h. 16	7.37
423	7.0	Jersey	" 8; " " 36; " " 8 and pasture.	7.30
497	4.0	"	" 4; corn sil. 20; alf. h. 10	7.42
509	3.5	Holstein	" 8; " " 20; " " 20	7.34
531	2.5	Jersey	pasture	7.34
534	2.5	"	Grain 6; corn sil. 14; alf. h. 10	7.25
537	2.5	"	" " 10 and pasture.	7.13
538	2.5	"	Grain 8; corn sil. 16; alf. h. 14	7.61
542	2.0	"	Alfalfa h. ad lib. pasture	7.30
544	2.0	"	" " " " "	7.50
545	2.0	Holstein	" " " " "	7.34
547	2.0	"	" " " " "	7.20
563	1.5	Jersey	" " " " "	7.42
564	1.5	Holstein	" " " " "	7.42
571	1.0	"	" " " " "	7.22
575	1.0	"	" " " " "	7.25
Average			Average of all,	7.34
Older animals on grain, corn silage, and hay ration			7.35	
Young animals alfalfa hay and late fall pasture			7.33	

The values obtained in the slaughter method are higher than the averages obtained by the fistula method, but they are only slightly higher than the values obtained at 5 A.M. in the 2-hour samplings. The slaughter data represent the same partially empty rumen condition as that found at 5 A.M. previous to the morning feeding. In fact an even longer interval had elapsed after feeding and before the cows were slaughtered than in the normal routine as represented in the 2-hour data. Just how much the excitement of moving and the strange quarters affected the reactions is impossible to state. Under these conditions animals are not as contented as normally and ordinarily ruminate but very little. Some appear to be more affected by the change than others.

SUMMARY

A study was made of the pH values of the contents of the bovine rumen. Samples of ingesta were obtained from animals having a rumen fistula.

The pH values of the ingesta averaged between 6.83 and 7.01 when such roughages as corn or A.I.V. silage and alfalfa hay in fair amounts were fed. On pasture, both bluegrass and alfalfa, the ingesta were a little more acid.

Samples taken at 2-hour intervals throughout the day showed the ingesta most alkaline just prior to feeding in the morning. After feeding there was a drop until about 9 A.M., and then a gradual trend toward alkalinity reaching a peak at 3 P.M. immediately preceding the evening feeding. After feeding there was again a drop in pH. This was for cows on winter rations. Those on pasture did not show these fluctuations.

The pH values were not the same in all parts of the rumen. The largest variations were found soon after feeding. At 1 P.M. these variations fell within 0.2 pH.

Samples of the rumen contents of animals slaughtered 12 to 18 hours after the last feeding had an average pH value of 7.34. These values were uniformly more alkaline than the averages noted above as taken from the living animals. They were, however, quite similar to those obtained at the 5 A.M. sampling in the 2-hour collection study.

REFERENCES

(1) DUKES, H. H. The physiology of domestic animals, First Edition, pp. 160. Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. 1934.

(2) KICK, C. H., GERLAUGH, PAUL, SCHALK, A. F., AND SILVER, E. A. Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 592, p. 105. 1938.

(3) STALFORS, HARRY. The reaction of the contents of the first stomach and of the excreta. Arch. Wiss. prakt. Tierh. 54: 525–526. 1926. Chem. Abstr. 21(14): 2303. 1927.

(4) SCHWARZ, CARL, AND STREMNITZER, LAMEERT. Beitrage zur Physiologie der Verdauung. Pflügers Arch. 213: 587. 1926.

INJURY OR INFECTION IN UDDERS OF HEIFERS MAY TERMINATE IN BLIND QUARTERS

W. W. SWETT
Senior Dairy Husbandman
C. A. MATTHEWS
Assistant Dairy Husbandman
AND R. R. GRAVES
Chief, Division Dairy Cattle Breeding, Feeding and Management Investigation, Bureau of Dairy Industry

Marked reduction in, or complete cessation of milk secretion in one or more quarters of the udder, is not uncommon in cows. In some cases certain quarters are "blind" throughout the entire producing life of a cow. In some States and in some cities health authorities do not permit the sale of milk from cows having an inactive quarter regardless of the cause, and in some areas such cows are not permitted to remain in the herd for breeding purposes. A better understanding of the causes and the significance of such abnormalities is much to be desired.

It has been shown (1) that the four quarters of the udder develop from entirely independent tubular formations which are present and can be detected by palpating the udder of the calf at or soon after birth. These tubular formations which extend upward from the teats toward the abdominal wall first enlarge by bulging near the center. Later each of these elongated enlargements develops into a somewhat rounded formation which has no defi-

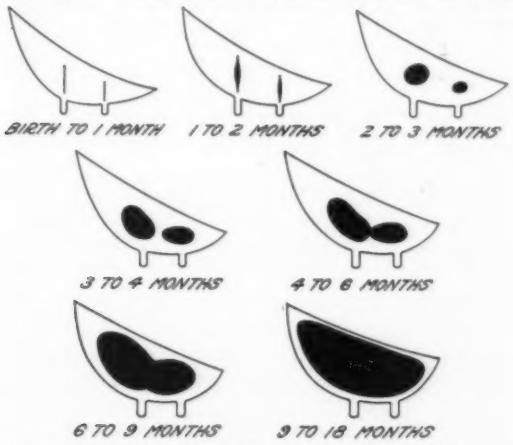


FIG. 1. Diagrammatic illustration of the manner in which the mammary gland tissue develops in a calf.

Received for publication May 13, 1939.

nite connection with the corresponding development in any other quarter until at usually about 4 or 5 months of age the front and rear quarters on the same side approach and come in contact with each other at the base and subsequently appear to be entirely fused together. The secretory and ductal systems, however, remain independent of each other through life. Figure 1 shows diagramatically what may be expected in the way of glandular development in the udder of a heifer of one of the dairy breeds at the ages given.

It has long been known, although perhaps not generally realized by laymen, that the four quarters of a cow's udder are entirely separate from each other and that normally the secretory system of one does not communicate with that of another—even the one on the same side. There is a distinct septum separating the right and left halves of the udder from each other. There is no visible septum separating the front quarter from the rear one although it has been demonstrated that fluid injected into the teat canal does not pass into any of the other quarters. Figure 2 shows a horizontal trans-

FIG. 2. Horizontal transverse section through an udder in which the right front and left rear quarters had been filled with a staining solution. Each of the quarters was separate from the others.

verse section through the udder of cow No. 50. After the udder was amputated, a staining solution was injected through the teats into the right front and left rear quarters. The other two quarters were filled with uncolored formalin. The section cut from the frozen udder shows clearly that the four quarters of the udder are entirely separate from each other.

Considering the independent development of the different quarters it is not difficult to visualize how one quarter can be injured or destroyed without the others becoming affected. Figure 3 shows a section through the two front quarters of an udder, the secreting activity of the left front quarter of which

FIG. 3. Vertical transverse section through the front quarters of an udder showing that one quarter may become permanently "blind" without the other quarters being affected.

had been destroyed. The other three quarters apparently were functioning nomally.

The destruction of one quarter of an udder apparently does not necessarily impair the activity of the other quarters. In fact definite evidence has been presented elsewhere (2) to indicate that in certain cases where the loss of one or more quarters occurs early in life, there is a compensatory effect, which results in the remaining quarters becoming more than normally active in the secretion of milk.

Undoubtedly there are many different causes of "blind" or impaired quarters. Self-sucking or sucking by other calves, bruises and other injuries to the udder or teats, and mastitis, are perhaps among the most frequent causes. Many cases occur for which the cause cannot readily be determined. In the breeding herd of the Bureau of Dairy Industry at Beltsville, Md., it is the practice to make frequent examinations of the mammary gland development in calves, and of the udder structure through life in cows. Among the hundreds of udders studied over a period of years, there have been a number of cases of infection in one or more quarters that were contracted early in life. In nearly every such case the functioning of the affected quarters was permanently impaired or destroyed. Most of them failed entirely to secrete milk. Following are discussions of the history and performance of some of the observed cases, together with such photographic records as are available.

The youngest udder infection recorded is that of No. 1089. At the age of 18 days the left rear quarter was reported as being greatly enlarged and discharging pus from the teat. At 29 days the condition was essentially the same. At 1 month 28 days it was enlarged externally but the glandular development was somewhat retarded. The retarded glandular development in this quarter was marked until 4 months of age, after which the development became fairly uniform, and at 12 months was well above the breed average. When she calved no milk could be obtained from the left rear quarter. At an examination 3 days after calving the udder was swollen and no abnormality could be detected. Three weeks later, however, the left rear quarter was found to be light, stringy and apparently blind. As a 4-year-old she produced 8,808 pounds of milk and 537 pounds of butterfat from the three remaining quarters. This cow is still in the herd.

Another udder infection that occurred at a very early age is that of No. 1245. At 1 month of age the right front quarter was definitely enlarged and discharging pus. This calf was in an individual pen and could not have been sucked by other calves. Inquiry revealed the fact that the calf had jumped over the high concrete wall of her pen a few days before the condition noted above was seen. In doing so she may have bruised her udder. At 2, 3 and 4 months this quarter was definitely abnormal in development. At first it appeared enlarged and later was described as retarded. At 5 months and at

subsequent examinations the udder development appeared to be fairly uniform in the different quarters and compared favorably with the breed average for development at most ages. After calving no milk could be obtained from either the right front or the left rear quarters. At the first observation after calving both of these quarters were found to be abnormal and it was soon apparent that they were "blind." There is nothing in the records to explain the reason for the failure of the left rear quarter to function. She was milked for about 3 months and then slaughtered. The best production for one month was 922 pounds of milk and 31.9 pounds of butterfat. Figure 4A shows the appearance of the gross anatomy of the two front quarters and 4B shows the structure of the two rear quarters at the time of slaughter. In the left rear quarter much of the tissue appears to be definitely fibrous and incapable of milk secretion. The small area of fairly normal appearance near the center of this quarter apparently was a part of the left front quarter

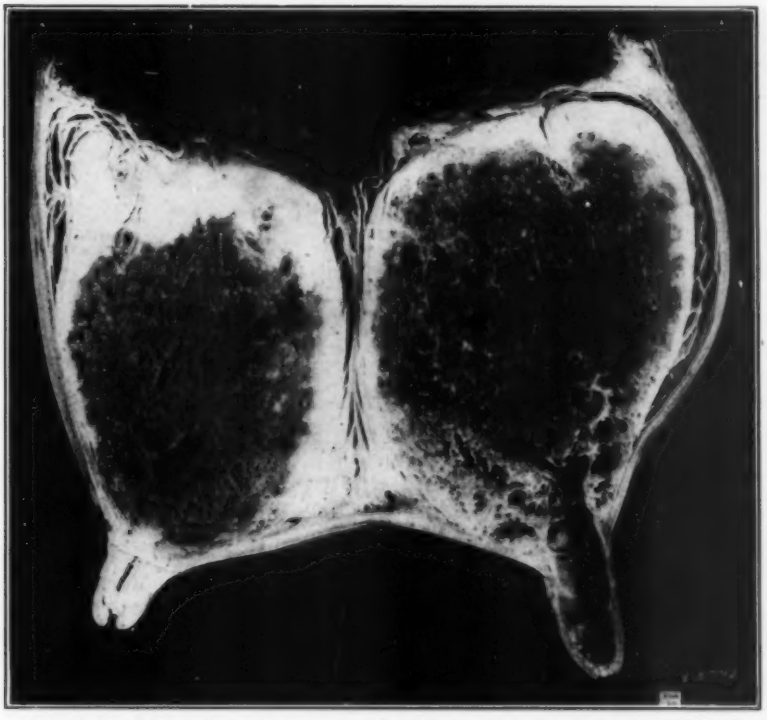


FIG. 4A. This photograph shows the destructive effects of active calfhood infection with pus discharge. The affected front quarter (at the left) resulted from an infection of the quarter at the age of one month. Note the fibrous infiltration in the teat and adjacent area. Rear quarters are shown in Fig. 4B.

FIG. 4B. B, shows the structure of the rear quarters. The cause of the loss of the left rear quarter is not known.

that had invaded the left rear quarter territory. In the right front quarter, which appears at the left in figure 4A, the gland tissue appears to be more nearly normal, although actually it was woody. It is obvious that communication between the gland tissue and the teat canal in both the right front and left rear quarters had been cut off by the formation of fibrous or scar tissue. In all probability the gland tissue made a fairly complete development and secreted milk at calving time, but involution resulted soon thereafter because of inability to remove the milk.

The mammary gland development of No. 859 was not examined until she was 3 months of age. At that time the left rear quarter was definitely re-

tarded and tubular in form. At 3 months 26 days the development was irregular. Subsequently up to 18 months there was nothing to suggest irregularity in that quarter. However, it differed somewhat from the others before calving. Milk was never obtained from the left rear quarter and soon after calving the quarter was obviously deficient. There is no record of infection or injury in this quarter although either could have occurred without detection prior to the first examination. The cow produced liberally despite the complete failure of the left rear quarter in milk secretion. The cow's record for 365 days at 6 years 2 months was 20,163 pounds of milk and 668 pounds of butterfat. Photographs of the gross anatomy of this udder are not yet available.

No. 882 was not examined for mammary gland development until the age of 4 months. At that time the right rear quarter hung lower than the others. At the age of 4 months 28 days the right rear quarter contained a long tubular formation "like a nail." A heavy fibrous growth running the entire length of the teat was noted at the 6-months examination. Nothing indicative of abnormality was recorded subsequently until shortly before calving when an unusually small opening from the teat to the cistern was noted. This quarter was non-functioning from the time of first calving. Soon the quarter became relatively light and stringy and was obviously "blind." Her production at 3 years 2 months was 11,919.9 pounds of milk and 439 pounds of butterfat. The udder was destroyed at the time of slaughter.

No. 881 was examined regularly beginning at the age of 13 days. At 4 months 2 days the left rear quarter was greatly enlarged, hard and discharging pus from the teat. The cause of the disturbance was not known. At the 5-months examination the same quarter contained a hard core that extended into the teat and at the 6-months observation the condition was essentially the same. At the 12-months examination the left rear quarter contained a distinct tubular shaped body of fiber that extended its entire depth. Before calving this quarter became enlarged, and intensely swollen. Following calving the quarter failed to yield milk. At the first examination after calving it was described as "blind but oversized." The cow's 365-day production commencing at 2 years 12 days was 9,391 pounds of milk and 341 pounds of butterfat. It is noteworthy that in this case, like that of 1245 the affected quarter became larger than the others before calving. Photographs of the gross structure of this quarter are not available but it appears likely that in this case also involution resulted from some obstruction that prevented removing the secreted milk.

The mammary gland development of No. 1001 was well above the average. No disturbance or abnormality was noted until the 5-months examination when the left front quarter was greatly enlarged, with the teat swollen and more than twice the length of the others. At six months it appeared that the disturbance had largely disappeared. Although there was no definite infor-

mation to substantiate it the abnormality was attributed to sucking. No irregularity in this quarter was noted at 9, 12 or 18 months or at any of the four pre-calving examinations. The left front quarter was "blind" from the beginning of the first lactation. She produced 6,988 pounds of milk and 430 pounds of butterfat in 365 days, commencing at 2 years 1 month of age. When sections were removed for histological study after slaughter a hard lump was noted in the upper part of the left front quarter. Photographs of the gross structure of the quarter were not made.

Up to the age of four months the mammary gland development of No. 695 appeared to be uniform and above the average for the breed. At 5 months the right rear quarter was undersized, but no explanation was noted. At 6 months the left rear quarter was badly swollen, the teat was enlarged and was discharging pus. At 9, 12 and 18 months the development appeared to be uniform and above the average. Before calving there was no marked tendency for the left rear quarter to differ from the corresponding one on the right. However, it was "blind" from the beginning of the first lactation and soon became very small, fibrous and stringy. Production amounted to 9,756 pounds of milk and 581 pounds of butterfat at the age of 2 years 7 months. Photograph of the structure of this quarter is not available.

There was nothing notably unusual about the mammary gland development of No. 660 in its early stages. It appeared to be typical in form at 5 months and regular but slightly retarded at 9 months. At 12 months, however, the left front quarter consisted chiefly of a hard ball of fibrous tissue and the rear quarters were enlarged, ball-shaped and flabby. The udder showed indications of having been sucked. Subsequently abnormalities were not recorded until at an examination 2 days after first calving there was a "swelling in the teat" of the left front quarter. At a number of periodic examinations this same quarter was described in such a way as to indicate it was definitely abnormal and six months after calving it was described as "blind." The records do not show definitely whether the left front quarter failed entirely to function or whether it became blind soon after first calving. This quarter apparently did not function at any subsequent lactation. Apparently its failure resulted from the disturbance noted at the age of 12 months and there is reason to believe that sucking was the cause. Despite the possible handicap resulting from the disturbance noted she produced 12,885 pounds of milk and 678 pounds of butterfat in one year at the age of 7 years 1 month. The left quarters were used for histology studies and a photograph of their gross anatomy was not obtained.

The mammary gland development of No. 1428 was examined regularly beginning at 18 days of age. Grades for relative degree of development were high at each examination from 1 month to 12 months and no significant abnormality was noted. At the 18-months examination the left rear quarter was greatly enlarged and discharging an abundant quantity of thick, bright

yellow pus. Although bred 17 times she failed to conceive and was slaughtered at the age of 2 years, 5 months, 22 days. Before slaughter the left rear quarter of the udder was greatly enlarged and apparently full of fluid. This fluid amounted to 2.75 pounds and resembled milk. About 0.35 pound of colostrum-like material was removed from the right rear quarter. After the contents were removed the rear quarters were found to be fibrous and stringy in character. Despite her failure to conceive the gross appearance of the mammary gland tissue in the rear quarters, in which lactation apparently was abnormally stimulated in some unknown manner, closely resembled

FIG. 5A. This photograph shows the structure of the two rear quarters of an udder in which the left rear quarter discharged pus copiously at 18 months of age. Fluid was found in both rear quarters when this heifer was slaughtered despite the fact she was a non-breeder.

that of a lactating cow. The two front quarters, however, consisted to a much greater extent of scattered areas of gland tissue imbedded in fat, a condition essentially typical of that generally found in heifers and cows that never conceived. Figure 5A shows the type of cisterns in the rear quarters and 5B shows the general structure of the front quarters.

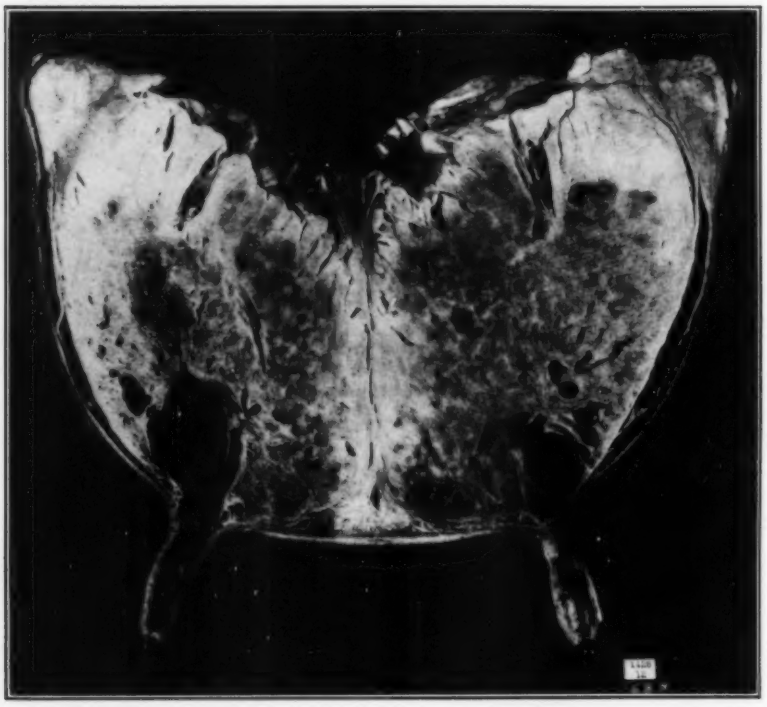


FIG. 5B. The mammary gland structure of the front quarters (rear quarters shown in Fig. 5A) which is fairly typical for a non-breeding animal that never conceived.

There was some indication of a retarded development in the right rear quarter of the udder of No. 1412 at the early age of 25 days, and at subsequent monthly examinations up to 5 months of age the right side seemed to be slightly smaller than the left. At 6 and 9 months no abnormality was noted and the development was above the breed average. At 12 months the right rear quarter seemed a trifle larger than the left rear but at 18 months no difference was recorded. The outstanding point about this case was a pus discharge from the right rear quarter approximately 3½ months before calving. The cause of this disturbance is not known. Two months after calving an indication of a deficiency in the size of the right rear quarter was noted.

At subsequent examinations the "lightness" of this quarter was consistently noted and the deficiency seemed to be progressive. Her record as a 2-year-old amounted to 10,071 pounds of milk and 625 pounds of butterfat. Approximately 4 months after second calving the milk yield from separate quarters was measured and it was found that only 10.3 per cent of her total milk yield was secreted by the right rear quarter when normally approximately 30 per cent would be expected. Here is a case where the infected quarter did not become blind but its functioning ability was greatly impaired.

No. 1438 showed no irregularity at any examination until at the examination made 20 days before calving, the right rear quarter was hard and lighter than any of the others and it was noted at the time that the quarter probably was "bad." On the day following calving it was found to be "blind," and 23 days later the same quarter was discharging pus. Figure 6 shows the appearance of the tissue in both rear quarters. Small areas of fairly normal appearing tissue may be noted in the nonfunctioning right rear quarter but connection between them and the cistern or the teat canal seems to have been destroyed so that milk, although present, could not be removed.

A more recent case is that of cow No. 1488. Her mammary gland development was better than average and fairly uniform until 18 months of age when the right front teat was described as higher than the others. At the examinations made 25 and 12 days before calving, the right front quarter was swollen, hard, and woody with a thickened condition in the teat. Milk has not been obtained from this quarter at any time.

A case of considerable interest is that of No. A 134. This heifer had a greatly enlarged udder at the age of 12 months when three of the quarters were filled out and discharging a milk-like fluid. Twelve days later the condition was even more extreme and the udder was very much distended. She was milked for about 2½ weeks after the appearance of fluid in the udder but the quantity of fluid obtained was not recorded. At the age of 21 months the three quarters were long and tubular, and apparently still contained milk. The udder was of extremely poor shape. At approximately 2 years of age the condition was more pronounced. The right front quarter was about 8½ inches deep and 3 inches in diameter and tapered into the teat. The right rear quarter was still longer and larger in diameter. The left front quarter was about 5½ inches long and 2¼ inches in diameter. The left rear quarter was almost entirely undeveloped. The enlarged quarters were cylindrical in shape except for tapering toward the teat. Each of the two right quarters appeared to contain an extremely large cistern but little glandular tissue. The left front quarter was more firm, harsh, and fibrous and its cistern appeared to be filled with a soft rubber-like substance. The cistern in the left rear quarter was very small and not readily detectable. She proved to be a non-breeder, and was slaughtered at about 24½ months of age. Her vaginal tract was found to be small and shortened, the uterus was in-

FIG. 6. Structure of the two rear quarters of an udder in which an abnormality was first noted 20 days before calving. The quarter on the right was "blind" from the time of first calving. Note the occlusion in the region of the cistern.

fantile, the ovaries were definitely abnormal, and one of the Fallopian tubes was occluded. The watery fluid milked from the two right quarters immediately before she was killed amounted to 3.47 pounds. Nothing could be obtained from either of the left quarters. The amounts of formalin injected into the four quarters were: right front, 1277 cc., right rear 2426 cc., left front, 59 cc., and left rear 59 cc. The formalin did not appear to penetrate far beyond the cistern in either of the two left quarters. The gross structure

FIG. 7. Structure of tissue in the rear quarters of an udder in which the right rear quarter and both front quarters became distended at 12 months of age and remained so until time of slaughter at 24½ months. Note the enormous cistern in the affected quarter, a condition which is often found in cases of precocious activity of mammary glands.

of the rear quarters of this udder is shown in figure 7. It is suspected that this udder was sucked previous to its abnormal development at about 12 months of age. Nothing is known, of course, as to what the condition of the udder would have been after calving if this animal had been a normal breeder.

The cases described give some idea of the probable results to be expected from injury, infection or abnormal stimulation of the udder in heifers. Numerous cases of blind and deficient quarters of the udders have been observed following calving in cases for which there was no recorded history of disturbance in the calf. However, in every instance on record where pus discharge from the teat has occurred in the calf or young heifer, the affected quarter has failed to function from the beginning of lactation, except that of No. 1412, where the pus discharge occurred during late pregnancy and in that case the quarter became deficient after parturition. Pus discharge was not noted in the case of the non-breeding heifer No. A 134 but the appearance of the udder indicates that it was definitely abnormal and strongly suggests that its producing capacity would have been affected.

In nearly every case where udder infection has been found in the calf or young heifer, the affected quarters were abnormal in development for a time, but filled out approximately the same as the unaffected quarters before calving time. After calving, however, milk was not obtainable from these infected quarters and a marked decrease in size soon followed. In some of these cases, where post-mortem examinations were made, it appeared that there had been a development of secretory tissue and a development of fibrous or scar tissue in the region of the cistern. These findings make it appear probable that an early infection or injury does not necessarily cause a cessation in the development of the gland tissue in the affected quarter; that milk may be secreted in such quarters at calving time; and that occlusion of the outlet prevents removal of the milk thereby resulting in the involution of the tissue.

REFERENCES

(1) SWETT, W. W., AND MATTHEWS, C. A. Dairy cow's udder studied to establish development standards. Yearbook, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 175–181. 1934.

(2) SWETT, W. W., MATTHEWS, C. A., MILLER, FRED W., AND GRAVES, R. R. Nature's compensation for the lost quarter of a cow's udder. J. DAIRY SC., 21: 1, 7–11. 1938.

COMPARATIVE VALUE OF NAPIER AND SUDAN GRASS WHEN USED AS SOILING CROPS FOR DAIRY COWS

L. A. HENKE[1] AND G. W. H. GOO[2]
The University of Hawaii, Honolulu

In areas adjacent to Honolulu and to other cities in the Territory, dairy cattle are commonly kept in small paddocks, although in regions remote from the cities, they are grazed the year round. In the paddocks the cattle receive their roughage from green soiling crops in racks. Concentrates are fed in the milking barn at the time of milking. The use of all available areas for growing soiling crops rather than for pasture is necessitated by the scarcity of the land.

Among various grasses grown in Hawaii as soiling crops, Napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and Sudan grass (*Sorghum vulgare sudanense*) occupy prominent places. The purpose of the investigation reported herein was to determine the relative value of these two grasses when grown as soiling crops for milking cows.

PLAN OF EXPERIMENTS

One general plan was followed in each of four experiments, with six cows selected for three experiments and eight cows for one experiment. The animals for each experiment were divided into two lots as comparable as possible with regard to milk production, body weight, age, days since calving, and date again due to freshen.

The reversal system of feeding was followed, and each trial was limited to 12 weeks to avoid the effects of advancing pregnancy. This reversal arrangement is clearly shown in table 1.

TABLE 1

Reversal system of feeding soiling crops

	Soiling crop fed	
	Lot I	Lot II
First 4 weeks	Sudan grass	Napier grass
Second 4 weeks	Napier grass	Sudan grass
Third 4 weeks	Sudan grass	Napier grass

The first week of each 4-week period was designed to accustom the cows to change of feed and results of only the last 3 weeks of each feeding period

Received for publication May 15, 1939.

[1] Animal Husbandman, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.

[2] Assistant in Animal Husbandry (resigned Nov., 1938), Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.

Published with the approval of the Director of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.

were used in computations. The averages of the first and third periods of each lot were compared with the second or middle period, thus compensating for decreasing production due to advancing lactation. The results reported for each experiment are again the averages of lots I and II, thus compensating for conditions which could not be controlled, such as temperature, rainfall, *et cetera*.

Ample protein and total nutrients based on the Morrison Standard were available for the cows in both lots in each of the four experiments regardless whether Sudan or Napier grass was fed. However, because of the higher consumption of Sudan grass and its higher protein content, protein intake was in greater excess of requirements when Sudan rather than Napier grass was fed.

Both lots of cows in each experiment were kept in small paddocks, except during milking hours. The roughages were fed in racks, and roughages unconsumed after 24 hours were weighed back. Concentrates were fed in the barn at milking time, twice daily. In each experiment all cows received the same concentrate mixture, but in quantities adjusted to the milk production of each cow during the first and second 4-week periods of each trial. During the last 4-week period, the quantity of concentrates fed each cow was adjusted so that the average consumption of the first and third 4-week period would equal that of the second 4-week period. Thus, a cow fed 15 and 14 pounds of concentrates daily during the first two periods, respectively, would be fed 13 pounds daily during the last period to avoid a variable other than roughage. The quantity of concentrates fed the third period

TABLE 2

Milk production, butter fat content, and weights of cows fed Sudan and Napier grasses

	Average daily milk production	Average butter fat content of milk	Average concentrates fed per day	Average green roughage consumed per day	Average live weight of cows
	Pounds	*Per cent*	*Pounds*	*Pounds*	*Pounds*
Sudan grass					
Experiment I	29.7	3.55	15.8	68.7*	996
Experiment II	31.0	3.38	16.6	58.5*	1,012
Experiment III	24.4	4.24	16.2	48.1†	997
Experiment IV	25.5	4.18	14.2	57.7†	1,018
Average	27.6	3.84	15.7	58.2	1,006
Napier grass					
Experiment I	27.8	3.68	15.8	63.5*	999
Experiment II	28.5	3.44	16.6	58.0*	1,008
Experiment III	22.3	4.38	16.2	45.0†	965
Experiment IV	22.9	4.31	14.1	50.9†	1,011
Average	25.4	3.95	15.7	54.3	996

* Roughages fed whole—only the finer parts of plant consumed.
† Roughages cut in ensilage cutter before feeding.

was generally in rather close accord with the needs of the cow based on her milk production.

Live weights of each cow were taken at the end of each week and averaged; butter-fat percentages were based on composite samples (four milkings), also taken at the end of each week for each cow. The summarized results are shown in table 2.

In each experiment milk production was higher when Sudan grass was fed, the difference averaging 8.66 per cent. While this is not a large difference, it was a consistent one, only 2 of the 26 cows in the 4 experiments producing more milk when Napier grass was fed.

Statistical analysis[3] consisted of calculating the differences between average daily milk productions of the individual cows when fed Sudan grass and when fed Napier grass, and determining the significance of the mean difference. The statistics are summarized below:

n = number of comparisons between Napier and Sudan grasses = 26

Sx^2 = sum of squares of deviations from the mean difference in production = 45.33

m = mean difference in production = 2.3 pounds

$$Sm = \text{standard error of the mean difference} = \sqrt{\frac{Sx^2}{n(n-1)}} = \sqrt{\frac{45.33}{26(26-1)}}$$

$$= \pm 0.26$$

$$t = \frac{m}{Sm} = \frac{2.3}{0.26} = 8.8$$

For a probability of 1 per cent with 25 degrees of freedom, a t value of 2.7 is necessary. The t value calculated above greatly exceeds the required amount, indicating that the difference in production due to feeding of Sudan grass was highly significant.

Percentages of butter fat in the milk averaged higher in each trial when Napier grass was fed, 19 of the 26 cows showing a gain in butter-fat content on this grass. The mean gain was 0.11 per cent, with a standard error of 0.0453. The calculated t value was 2.4 which indicated significance at the 5 per cent probability level.

The differences in live weight of the cows were not significant.

Consumption of green roughages as shown in table 2 was higher on Sudan grass, indicating that the greater value of Sudan grass for milk production was probably due to its greater palatability, resulting in larger amounts consumed.

In the first two experiments the green roughages were fed whole, immediately after cutting, and the portions weighed back after 24 hours consisted largely of the coarser parts of the stems. In the last two experiments

[3] Snedecor, G. W. Statistical Methods, 341 pp., illus. Ames, Iowa, 1937. The help of Dr. J. H. Bartlett of the Hawaii Station in the statistical analysis of the data is gratefully acknowledged.

the green roughages were put through an ensilage cutter prior to feeding. Samples were taken daily of the green feed as well as the portions unconsumed after 24 hours. Moisture determinations were made on all these daily samples, and composites of each 3-week period were analyzed for crude protein, ether extract, nitrogen-free extract, fiber, and ash, thus making it possible to determine actual nutrient intake in the roughages consumed. These data are shown in tables 3 and 4.

TABLE 3

Composition of Sudan and Napier grasses (calculated to a water-free basis)

	Crude protein	Ether extract	Nitrogen-free extract	Crude fiber	Ash	Total nutrients
	Per cent	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*
Sudan grass						
Experiment III	6.16	1.30	45.23	37.28	10.02	91.58
Experiment IV	8.37	1.13	42.32	36.35	11.83	89.59
Average	7.26	1.21	43.77	36.81	10.92	90.58
Napier grass						
Experiment III	4.76	1.12	40.08	38.86	15.19	86.22
Experiment IV	5.55	1.24	38.54	38.43	16.24	85.32
Average	5.15	1.18	39.31	38.64	15.71	85.77

TABLE 4

Nutrients contained in roughages consumed by cows in Napier-Sudan experiments III and IV (calculated to a per-cow-per-day basis)

	Weight of green forage consumed	Dry matter consumed	Total protein consumed	Total nutrients consumed
	Pounds	*Pounds*	*Pounds*	*Pounds*
Sudan grass	52.9	11.5	0.87	10.4
Napier grass	47.9	7.6	0.41	6.5

It appears from the above table that, since concentrates fed the cows were the same (see table 2), the lower milk production on Napier grass was due to the lower palatability and consequent lower protein and total nutrient intake.

SUMMARY

In four experiments comparing green Sudan with green Napier grass as a soiling crop fed to dairy cows, the former proved superior in each test on the basis of quantity of milk produced. Milk production averaged 8.7 per cent higher, and roughage consumption 7.2 per cent higher when Sudan grass was fed. The higher production on Sudan grass resulted from a greater nutrient intake because of greater palatability and higher nutritive value. Butter-fat tests were slightly higher when Napier grass was fed. Analyses of the grasses show that the Sudan grass was higher in protein, nitrogen-free extract, and total nutrients than Napier grass.

THE LIPIDS OF MILK. II. THE FAT ACIDS OF THE SPHINGOMYELIN–CEREBROSIDE FRACTION

FLOYD E. KURTZ AND GEORGE E. HOLM

Division of Dairy Research Laboratories, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture

Phospholipids occur in all cells and to the extent of approximately 0.034 per cent in the milk of cows. Though their exact function in the animal body is not known, they have been thought to be intimately associated with fat synthesis. Although a minor constituent of food they may prove to be of especial significance.

Osborne and Wakeman (1) identified a monoamino- and, presumably, a diamino-phospholipid in milk, and their data indicated that oleic and stearic acids were constituents of the monoamino fraction.

Sasaki and Hiratsuka (2) concluded that the lecithin in milk contains myristic and lauric acids; and the cephalin of milk, palmitic and lauric acids.

Kurtz, Jamieson, and Holm (3) isolated the phospholipids from sweet cream buttermilk powder and separated them, on the basis of their solubilities in ether, into two distinct fractions: an ether-soluble lecithin-cephalin fraction, and an ether-insoluble sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction. Their analysis of the lecithin-cephalin fraction showed that the fat acids consist of 5.2 per cent myristic, 16.1 per cent stearic, 1.8 per cent arachidic, 70.6 per cent oleic and 6.3 per cent of what was presumably a dicostetrenoic acid.

The analysis of the sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction is presented in this paper.

EXPERIMENTAL

Isolation of material

The isolation of the phospholipids has been described fully in the first paper of this series (3). It consisted essentially in the extraction of three hundred pounds of sweet cream buttermilk powder with a mixture of 3 parts of ethanol and 1 part of gasoline. The extract was concentrated in a vacuum pan and then added to acetone. The precipitate which formed was freed from fat by a procedure involving repeated precipitations with acetone from ether solutions and from water emulsions and, finally, trituration of the precipitate with hot acetone.

During the purification of the phospholipids, as outlined above, it was observed that if an ether solution of the phospholipids was kept over night at 0° C., a light brown precipitate was formed. It was found that the solubility of this precipitate in the ether solution of lipids decreased as the lipids became more pure. Consequently, additional precipitates were obtained, at

Received for publication May 29, 1939.

each stage in the purification, by holding ether solutions of the phospholipids at 0° C.

The ether-soluble lecithin-cephalin fraction weighed 580 grams. The ether-insoluble fractions were combined and together weighed 90 grams. This material was freed from contaminating lecithin and cephalin by crystallization from ethanol followed by washing with ether. This procedure was repeated until the originally discolored sticky mass became a white powder. The yield was 60 grams. The absence from its hydrolytic products of oleic acid, which forms 70 per cent of the acid constituents of the lecithin-cephalin fraction, indicates that it had been satisfactorily freed of these two phospholipids.

The material gave a positive orcinol test for carbohydrate. It contained 2.52 per cent nitrogen and 2.06 per cent phosphorus. These values are consistent with those for a mixture of sphingomyelin and cerebrosides in approximately equal amounts. When rubbed with concentrated sulphuric acid a deep purple color was produced. Thudichum (8) found that this reaction takes place when sphingosine and a sugar are treated with concentrated sulphuric acid. The material was practically insoluble in ether and in petroleum ether. Its solubility in 95 per cent ethanol at room temperature was 2 per cent; in hot ethanol, 13 per cent; and in chloroform at room temperature, 20 per cent.

Acids of the sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction

Fifty-five grams of the material was hydrolyzed in methanol containing 10 per cent by weight of sulphuric acid, according to the method of Merz (4). Of the fat acid esters formed, 15.2 grams separated from solution, on cooling. These were saponified with alcoholic potassium hydroxide, diluted with water, and extracted with ether to remove unsaponifiable material. The yield of acids was 13.4 grams.

The filtrate containing the soluble methyl esters was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The concentrated extract was saponified, extracted with ether to remove unsaponifiable material, acidified, and the acids recovered. The yield was 5.6 grams of acids.

Analysis of these acid fractions gave the following values:

	Fraction A *Acids from insoluble methyl esters*	*Fraction B* *Acids from soluble methyl esters*
Melting point (without recrystallization)	76° C.	Sticky semi-solid
Mol. Wt. (by saponification)	355	345
Iodine No. (Hanus)	0.17	5.4
Acetyl No.	10.4	—

Fraction A—acids from insoluble methyl esters

Fraction A was esterified with ethanol and fractionally distilled from a Ladenburg flask.

TABLE 1
Data on distillation of esters of Fraction A

Fraction	Pressure	Temperature	M.P. of esters	M. Mol. Wt. of esters	Wt. of fraction
No.	*mm.*	*°C.*	*°C.*		*Grams*
A-1	1.0	165–200	50.0	380.0	4.67
A-2	1.0	200–205	51.2	384.0	7.68
A-residue	—	205–210	—	397.0	0.75

By repeated recrystallization of the acids of Fraction A-2, 1.5 grams of lignoceric acid[1] was isolated. It had a m.p. of 80° C. and a molecular weight of 368.4 (Theor. 368.38). About 0.2 gram of lignoceric acid was also isolated from the residue. The isolation of this acid from Fraction A-1 and its purification was attained only with great difficulty. The acetyl value indicated the presence of one or more hydroxy acids. Presumably the presence of such acids was the source of the difficulty experienced in purifying the lignoceric acid. The residues were combined, re-esterified and finally redistilled and the acids isolated. Attempts at isolation from this fraction of acids of lower molecular weight than that of lignoceric acid resulted each time only in the final isolation of material consisting entirely or mostly of lignoceric acid.

Assuming that the acids present in the fractions analyzed have an average molecular weight equal to that of stearic acid, a calculation based upon the molecular weight data obtained on each of the fractions indicates that the material of Fraction A consists of approximately 80 per cent of lignoceric acid.

Fraction B—acids from soluble methyl esters

After removal of the bulk of the lignoceric acid from the acids of this fraction by crystallization from ethanol the remaining acids were converted into lead salts and extracted with ether to separate the saturated and unsaturated acids. From the ether-insoluble lead salts 1.0 gram of acids and from the ether-soluble lead salts 0.25 gm. of acids was recovered. The following analytical values were obtained:

	Fraction B-1 *Acids from ether-insoluble lead salts*	*Fraction B-2* *Acids from ether-soluble lead salts*
Mol. wt.	303	369.7
Acetyl value	7.8	19.6
Iodine No. (Hanus)	3.7	28.3
Yield in grams	1.0	0.25

The acids from the ether-insoluble lead salts (Fraction B-1) were frac-

[1] Jantzen and Tiedcke (5) found that the lignoceric acid obtained from peanut oil is a mixture. Chibnall, Piper, and Williams (6) found that the lignoceric acid obtained from brain cerebrosides also is a mixture. They thought that its most probable composition is: 10 per cent hexacosanoic, 80 per cent tetracosanoic, and 10 per cent docosanoic acids.

tionated by distillation under reduced pressure with the aid of an electrically heated semi-micro fractionating column. The data are given in table 2.

TABLE 2

Data on distillation of acids from ether-insoluble lead salts

Fraction	Pressure	Temperature	M. Mol. Wt. (by Sapn.)	Wt. of fraction
No.	*mm.*	*°C.*		*grams*
1	1.5	–190°	259.6	.35
2	1.5	190–205°	300.7	.13
3	2.0	230–232°	331.3	.20
Residue	....	.....	330.7	.20

From the mean molecular weight of the first fraction (259.6) it was evident that one component had a molecular weight at least as low as that of myristic acid. The first as well as the second fraction was subjected to steam distillation and a product was finally isolated which had a molecular weight of 228.8, or that of myristic acid. Other products were isolated from the steam distillates, varying in their mean molecular weight from 240 to 300, but in all cases the analytical values were such as to indicate mixtures. The values in table 2, indicate that at least 50 per cent of the acids in this fraction are of a molecular weight greater than 300.

The acids from the ether-soluble lead salts (Fraction B-2) after treatment with norite were obtained as a light brown viscous liquid. Their mean molecular weight (369.7) is that of an acid of 24 carbon atoms. Because of the extremely small amount of material available, the nature of the acids of this fraction can only be conjectured. The analytical values do, however, indicate that these acids are of types similar to those found from other analogous sources of lipids. The acetyl value indicates a hydroxy acid, and the iodine value an unsaturated acid. In view of the fact that a saturated hydroxy acid of so high a molecular weight would probably form an ether-insoluble lead salt, it is likely that the hydroxy acid of this fraction is also unsaturated. Klenk (7) has isolated such an acid, an α hydroxy tetracosenoic acid, from the cerebrosides of the brain. The iodine number is sufficiently high to account for, in addition, a non-hydroxy unsaturated acid. Nervonic acid, a mono unsaturated acid of 24 carbon atoms is also characteristic of brain cerebrosides.

SUMMARY

The acetone-insoluble, ether-insoluble lipids of milk were isolated and found to consist of approximately equal parts of sphingomyelin and cerebrosides. Their amount was approximately 15 per cent of that of the ether soluble lecithin-cephalin material formerly isolated and analyzed.

Their fat acid constituents were analyzed and found to consist chiefly of lignoceric acid (approximately 80 per cent) which was isolated and iden-

tified. The other 20 per cent of acids was found to be a very complex mixture of saturated, unsaturated, hydroxy saturated, and presumably hydroxy unsaturated acids, no one with the exception of myristic acid being present in sufficiently great concentration to make isolation possible with the limited supply of available material. The indications were that myristic acid is present in a concentration of less than 1 per cent. The presence of lignoceric acid in high concentration and the indicated nature of the other acids are in harmony with the nature of the acids of sphingomyelin and cerebrosides obtained from other sources.

REFERENCES

(1) OSBORNE, T. B., AND WAKEMAN, A. J. Some new constituents of milk. I. The phosphatides of milk. J. Biol. Chem., **21**: 539. 1915.

(2) SASAKI, R., AND HIRATSUKA, E. On the phosphatides of cow's milk. Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, **7**: 99. 1931.

(3) KURTZ, F. E., JAMIESON, G. S., AND HOLM, G. E. The lipids of milk. I. The fatty acids of the lecithin-cephalin fraction. J. Biol. Chem., **106**: 717. 1934.

(4) MERZ, W. Untersuchungen über das Sphingomyelin. Zschr. physiol. Chem., **193**: 70. 1930.

(5) JANTZEN, E., AND TIEDCKE, C. Über das Zerlegen der Säuren aus Erdnussöl unter Verwendung neuer Principien bei der fraktionierten Destillation. J. prakt. Chem., **127**: 277. 1930.

(6) CHIBNALL, A. C., PIPER, S. H., AND WILLIAMS, E. F. The fatty acids of phrenosin and kerasin. Biochem. J., **30**: 113. 1936.

(7) KLENK, E. Über die Oxysäuren der Cerebroside des Gehirns. Zschr. physiol. Chem., **174**: 214. 1928.

(8) THIERFELDER, H., AND KLENK, E. Die Chemie der Cerebroside und Phosphatide. Julius Springer, Berlin, p. 47. 1930.

COOKED AND OXIDIZED FLAVORS OF MILK AS AFFECTED BY FERROUS IRON*

I. A. GOULD

Department of Dairying, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan

INTRODUCTION

In a previous study (1) data were presented showing the correlation between cooked and oxidized flavors of milk, the cooked flavor being differentiated from the "pasteurized" or "heated" flavor which frequently results from ordinary pasteurization procedures. A relationship was found to exist between copper-induced oxidized flavor and the cooked flavor when the copper was added before heating the milk, whereas there was no such relationship noted when the copper was added subsequent to heating. In the former case, the cooked flavor usually appeared at temperatures of 84–86° C., whereas temperatures of 76–78° C. sufficed to cause the flavor when the copper was added following the heat treatment. Coincidental with the appearance of the cooked flavor when the copper was added before heating was the failure of the milk to develop the oxidized flavor, *i.e.*, the milk heated to 84–86° C. or above did not become oxidized whereas that heated to lower temperatures developed this flavor defect. Such a relationship between the cooked and oxidized flavors did not exist when the copper was added following the heating and all of the samples became oxidized even though heated to 90° C.

Further, this study showed hydrogen sulphide liberation to be correlated with the cooked flavor and to be responsible for the heat retardation of the development of the oxidized flavor. Copper and ferrous iron both were found to have a retarding influence on the cooked flavor, with the copper being decidedly more effective than iron in this respect. The difference between these metals in this connection was ascribed as being due perhaps to the greater affinity of copper for the sulphides which were formed during the heat treatment. For a fuller explanation of the problem and for a complete literature review the reader is referred to the previous publication (1).

Since the earlier work in this connection dealt chiefly with the relation of cooked and oxidized flavors when copper served as the catalyst for inducing the oxidized flavor, it was thought desirable to ascertain if ferrous iron would give similar results. Consequently, the study reported in this paper was conducted to determine (a) the relation between the cooked and iron-induced oxidized flavors when the iron is added before and after heating the milk, (b) the possible correlation of the findings with the liberation of the milk sulphides.

Received for publication May 29, 1939.

* Journal article No. 365, n.s., Mich. Agri. Exp. Sta.

EXPERIMENTAL

Procedure: The milk used in this study was from the mixed herd supply of the College creamery. The heating trials were conducted using a 5-liter round bottom flask suspended in a boiling water bath. An electrically driven glass-rod agitator stirred the milk during its heating period. A bent glass tube was used as a siphon by which samples were taken for flavor examinations. An accurate thermometer was suspended in the milk during its heat treatment.

Approximately 3.5 liters of milk were heated in one trial. The milk was raised to the desired temperature in about 15 minutes. The temperatures at which the samples were taken were accurate within $\pm 0.5°$ C. The samples were collected in glass sample jars and were immediately cooled by placing the jars in cold water.

Cooked flavor determinations were made within 30 minutes following the heat treatment, and the milk was again examined both for cooked and oxidized flavors after 48 hours storage at 40° F. The samples were keyed in such a manner that their identity remained unknown to the judges. Flavor examinations were made usually by two experienced milk judges.

The oxidized flavor was developed by the addition of a ferrous chloride solution added at a rate of 2.8 p.p.m. of the iron. The iron was added either immediately before or immediately after the milk had been heated.

The sulphide determinations were conducted as described previously (1). In brief, the method consists of heating and aerating 4.5 liters of the milk and drawing the vapors through a filter paper dampened with lead acetate solution. The darkening of the paper due to the formation of lead sulphide indicates the liberation of hydrogen sulphide from the milk.

Results: Results secured when the iron-contaminated milk was heated are illustrated in figure 1. The figure represents the results from five different

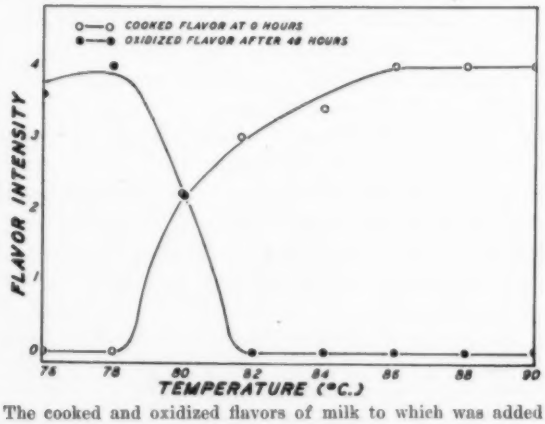


FIG. 1. The cooked and oxidized flavors of milk to which was added 2.8 p.p.m. of ferrous iron before heating.

trials, all of which gave practically identical results. The intensity of the flavor was graded as follows: 1 = questionable, 2 = faint, 3 = distinct, and 4 = strong.

The graph shows a definite relation between the cooked and oxidized flavors. Temperatures of 80–82° C. or higher usually produced the cooked flavor, whereas the lower temperatures did not. These cooked flavor results were in general unchanged whether the flavor examination was made immediately after heating or after the 48-hour storage period. This is a point of difference between these findings and those reported earlier for copper (1). The oxidized flavor usually developed in those samples which were heated to 80° C. or lower, whereas the flavor failed to develop in those samples subjected to higher temperatures. In other words, samples which possessed the cooked flavor did not become oxidized, and vice versa. Exceptions occurred in the milk heated to 80° C. which at times was criticized as being cooked and also developing an oxidized flavor. This temperature, *i.e.*, 80° C., might be said to be the critical temperature in this connection and is the dividing point between the oxidized and cooked flavors. These results are similar to those reported earlier for copper with the exception that the critical temperature for copper was found to be approximately 84–86° C.

Several trials were also conducted to determine the effect on the cooked and oxidized flavors of milk of adding the ferrous iron after heating. These results are portrayed in figure 2, and in general are not greatly different

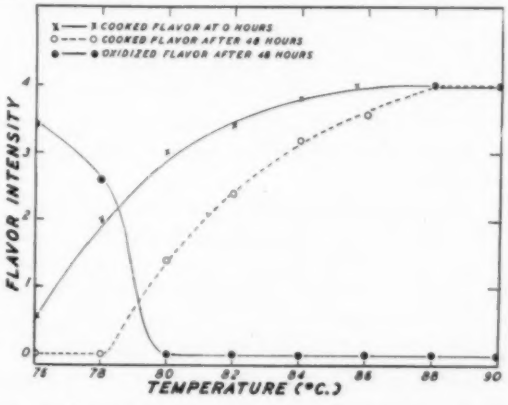


FIG. 2. The cooked and oxidized flavors of milk to which was added 2.8 p.p.m. of ferrous iron after heating.

from those illustrated by figure 1. This graph, however, does show the influence of the storage period upon the cooked flavor. The cooked flavor of the milk, as determined immediately after the heat treatment, occurred at the normal temperature of 76–78° C. Following the addition of the iron

and after the 48-hour period, the lowest temperature at which the cooked flavor was detected was 80° C. As in the case when the iron was added before heating approximately 80° C. was found to be the critical temperature. However, there seemed to be a slight tendency for this temperature to be shifted to a lower point although the difference appears negligible. The graph shows that the milk heated to 76° or 78° C. developed an oxidized flavor, whereas this flavor did not develop in the milk heated to 80° C. or above. Conversely, the cooked flavor was present in the milk heated to 80° C. or above even after 48 hours of storage. The cooked flavor observed immediately after heating in those samples heated to 76° or 78° C. had disappeared during storage, being replaced by the oxidized flavor.

Figures 1 and 2 show that the influence of heat in preventing the development of the oxidized flavor as induced by ferrous iron is equally as effective irrespective as to whether the iron was added before or after heating. This indicates a difference in the influence of heat on the oxidized flavor caused by iron or copper, inasmuch as the previous study (1) showed the copper-induced flavor to be greatly affected by the period of contamination, viz., whether before or after heating. Further, the fact that the cooked flavor of the milk persisted following storage irrespective as to whether the iron was added before or after the heating process, indicates another difference between the action of iron and copper in regard to this flavor.

To verify the difference between copper and iron in affecting the disappearance of the cooked flavor, samples of milk were heated to various temperatures and following cooling were divided into three lots. Lot 1 served as the control, Lot 2 contained 2.8 p.p.m. of added ferrous iron, and Lot 3 contained 1.4 p.p.m. of added copper. The samples were stored at approximately 4° C. and were examined for cooked flavors after 0, 6, 24, and 48 hours. The results are presented in table 1, and represent the average of five trials.

These data show the ferrous iron to have no appreciable effect on the persistence of the cooked flavor when the milk had been heated to 82° C. or above. Generally, the cooked flavors of these samples were equally as intense as in the control even after the 48-hour period. However, when the milk had been heated to lower temperatures, the iron-contaminated samples showed more rapid disappearance of the cooked flavor than was observed in the control, although the difference was not great. The samples containing iron which had been heated to 76°–78° C. usually showed oxidized rather than cooked flavors following storage.

On the other hand, the copper had a marked effect on the persistence of the cooked flavor and brought about its total disappearance in all samples by the end of 48 hours. In fact, the flavor had usually disappeared by the end of the 24-hour period, and was usually present after 6 hours only in

TABLE 1

The persistence of the cooked flavor of milk as influenced by the addition of copper or ferrous iron after heating

Temperature of heating	Storage period (hours)											
	0			6			24			48		
	Lot number*			Lot number			Lot number			Lot number		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
°C.												
76	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
78	3.2	2.8	1.2	3.2	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.2	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0
80	4.0	3.6	2.4	4.0	3.3	0.0	4.0	3.2	0.0	3.4	2.8	0.0
82	4.0	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.6	0.0	4.0	3.8	0.4	3.8	4.0	0.0
84	4.0	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.8	0.0	4.0	3.8	0.8	3.8	4.0	0.0
86	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	0.8	4.0	4.0	0.8	4.0	4.0	0.0
88	4.0	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	1.2	4.0	4.0	0.0
90	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	1.2	4.0	4.0	0.0

* Lot 1 is the control. Lot 2 contains 2.8 p.p.m. added iron, and Lot 3 contains 1.4 p.p.m. added copper. In order to average the results the flavors were scored as follows: 0 = no flavor, 1 = questionable, 2 = faint, 3 = distinct, 4 = strong.

those samples heated to 88° and 90° C. The copper-containing samples were all oxidized by the close of the storage period.

The influence of copper and iron on the persistence of the cooked flavor of milk heated to 80° C. is illustrated by figure 3. This graph shows the

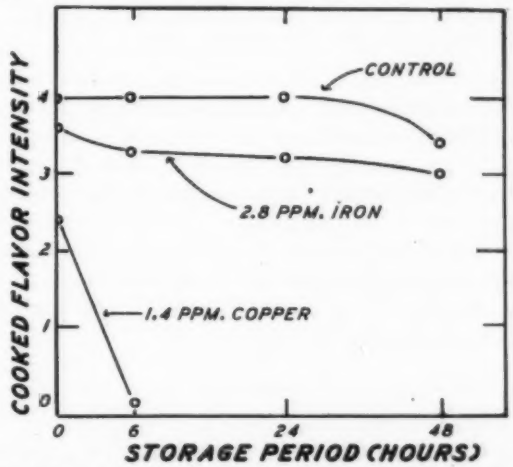


FIG. 3. The influence of copper and iron on the cooked flavor when added to milk which had been heated to 80° C.

marked acceleration of the disappearance of the cooked flavor when copper is added to the milk following the heat treatment, and shows further that ferrous iron has only a small and rather insignificant effect in this connection.

The ability of these metals, *i.e.*, ferrous iron and copper, to affect the liberation of hydrogen sulphide from milk may be correlated directly with their ability to affect the cooked flavor. The influence of these metals on the liberation of the heat labile sulphides of milk as detected by lead acetate paper is shown in table 2.

TABLE 2

*The influence of ferrous iron and copper on the heat labile sulphides of milk**

Treatment of samples	Temperature of heating (°C.)							
	76	78	80	82	84	92	94	98
	Intensity of discoloration of lead acetate paper							
Trial 1								
Milk	0	+	++	–	–	–	–	–
Milk and Fe(ous)	–	0	+	+	++	–	–	–
Milk and Cu	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	0
Trial 2								
Milk	0	0	+	++	–	–	–	–
Milk and Fe(ous)	0	0	+	++	–	–	–	–
Milk and Cu	–	–	–	–	–	0	+	–
Trial 3								
Milk	0	+	++	–	–	–	–	–
Milk and Fe(ous)	0	0	+	++	–	–	–	–
Milk and Cu	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	0

* Iron added at the rate of 2.8 p.p.m. and copper at the rate of 1.4 p.p.m. before heating. Discoloration of lead acetate paper graded as follows: 0 = no discoloration, + = faint discoloration, ++ = distinct coloration (– represents no sample).

These results show that the iron has little retarding influence on the liberation of the sulphides with both the normal milk and the iron-treated milk giving a visible discoloration of the lead acetate paper at temperatures of 78° to 80° C. The normal milk tended to show the discoloration at a slightly lower temperature than the iron containing samples, which is to be expected on the basis of the relationship of the sulphide liberation to the cooked flavor. The copper had a marked influence on the sulphide liberation with no sulphide having been detected in two of the trials even though the milk was heated to 98° C. In one of the trials slight discoloration of the lead acetate disc was noted at 94° C.

DISCUSSION

The data reported herein verify those previously reported (1). The influence of heat on retarding iron-induced oxidized flavor is even more pronounced than in the case of copper, due probably to differences in the combining properties of these metals, either with the liberated sulphide or with the substance furnishing this sulphide, or to differences in oxidizing intensities of the two metals. The almost total lack of combining or oxidizing power by the ferrous iron is reflected by the fact that the oxidized flavor results were practically the same whether the iron was added before

or after the heat treatment. This is further emphasized by the change in the cooked flavors after varying periods of storage.

The close relationship between the cooked and oxidized flavors of milk, and the correspondingly close correlation between the cooked flavor and sulphide liberation, serves to offer further proof that the reducing system which is formed when milk is heated is responsible for the retardation or prevention of oxidized flavor development, rather than that some enzyme is inactivated.

On the basis of these studies, temperatures of 80° C. or above must be used to prevent the oxidation processes which are induced in milk by ferrous iron. Apparently, lower temperatures are not sufficient to create a reducing system capable of hindering these oxidative changes, at least when the iron concentrations are in the range of 1.4 to 2.8 p.p.m.

CONCLUSIONS

The heating of milk momentarily to 80°–82° C. or above prevents the development of an oxidized flavor as induced by 2.8 p.p.m. of ferrous iron. This occurs irrespective as to whether the iron is added before or after the heat treatment.

The appearance of a strong cooked flavor at these temperatures is correlated with the failure of the oxidized flavor to develop. The liberation of sulphides is related to the cooked flavor and prevents the development of the oxidized flavor.

The "critical" temperature is different for milk containing added ferrous iron than for that containing added copper, due to differences in the sulphide combining abilities of these metals, due to differences in their abilities to form complexes with the substance supplying this heat labile sulphur, or due to differences in their oxidizing properties.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author expresses his appreciation to Professor G. M. Trout, Michigan State College, for his assistance in judging the milk samples.

REFERENCE

(1) GOULD, I. A., AND SOMMER, H. H. The influence of heat on milk with especial reference to the cooked flavor. Mich. Agr. Exp. Sta. Tech. Bull. 164, 48 pp., illus. 1939.

EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN DAIRY COWS*

C. Y. CANNON AND E. N. HANSEN
Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa

Although the expectation of life in humans has been widely investigated and the information obtained about it extensively used by insurance companies and other agencies, there is little information relative to the expected span of life in dairy cattle or other farm animals. Such information on dairy cattle would be useful to the breeder, the buyer and the experimenter, who could then gauge their programs and objectives on something more substantial than guesses.

It is known that replacement rates in dairy herds are rather high, for investigations (1, 2, 5) show it is necessary to replace approximately 21 to 28 per cent of the milking herd annually. Although there is a relationship between replacement rates and expectation of life in dairy cows, these replacement rates yield no accurate information on the expected life span of cows of different ages.

Lush and Lacy (1) and A. D. B. Smith (4) have each made life expectancy tables for dairy cattle. Lush and Lacy's table represents the condition found in registered herds as their table was estimated from data taken from herd books of each of the five major dairy breeds used in the United States, while Smith's table is based on a study of 2600 Scottish cows. We undertook our study to supplement and enlarge what is already known and also to construct a table that would be representative of dairy animals in Iowa and the midwest, when kept under cow-testing-association conditions.

DATA USED

It is customary in Iowa cow-testing associations to keep records on all cows in the herd with the exception of (a) permanent nurse cows,* (b) valuable purebred cows kept for breeding purposes and not milking at any time during the testing association year, and (c) heifers freshening too young and dried up at once or heifers aborting and dried up immediately.

Therefore, the available records included every cow that had entered the milking herd in any year, regardless of the length of time it remained in the herd.

These records were available for the year 1927–28, for the years 1930–35 and for 22 of the 52 associations operating in the year 1935–36. They

Received for publication May 31, 1939.

* Journal Paper No. J652 of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa. Project No. 31.

* A permanent nurse cow is one that nurses a calf throughout the entire lactation period. Cows milked at any time during the lactation period are not considered as permanent nurse cows and are included in the records.

TABLE 1

Age distribution of all cows in Iowa cow-testing associations for years 1927–28 and 1930–36 regardless of the length of time they remained in the herd

Year	Age in years														No record	Total
	2–3†	3–4	4–5	5–6	6–7	7–8	8–9	9–10	10–11	11–12	12–13	13–14	14–15	15 and over		
1927–28	2226	1949	1372	1134	1019	875	742	395	312	179	130	71	36	35	1027	11502
1930–31	8469	5906	4829	4113	3317	2568	1929	1214	900	459	390	150	98	90	4725	39157
1931–32	6514	4446	3529	3047	2655	1844	1418	927	644	382	248	139	84	72	3335	29284
1932–33	4411	3259	2511	1957	1711	1296	966	713	436	247	204	76	69	57	2318	20231
1933–34	4298	3089	2572	1925	1570	1220	1014	608	444	245	163	94	43	39	3177	20501
1934–35	3877	2962	2394	1888	1580	1140	910	649	416	238	175	69	44	32	2286	18660
1935–36*	1652	1124	1051	776	683	528	382	270	186	79	52	36	21	13	1408	8261
Total	31447	22735	18258	14840	12535	9471	7361	4776	3338	1829	1362	635	395	338	18276	147596

* Cows from only 22 of the 52 associations in operation during 1935–36 are included, as the records from the rest of the associations were not available.

† The figures in this column have been corrected by using 82.92 per cent of the original count in order to eliminate an error caused through cows having been recorded twice as two-year-olds on consecutive years. A sample test covering 6538 two-year-old animals showed that 17.08 per cent of them were recorded twice.

covered both purebred and grade cows; the number of purebreds varied upwards from approximately 20 per cent of the total for 1927–28 to 34 per cent for the most recent year.

All cows of each herd were sorted from these records on the basis of age. The summary of this sorting is shown in table 1 which gives the total number of animals of each age for each testing-association year. One column also records the number of cows whose ages were unknown.

Having the number of cows of each age, it is assumed that the difference in numbers represents the mortality of cows as they progress from one age to the next one higher. By mortality of cows, we do not mean that all the cows actually died, but we mean that the cows were removed from the milking herds for one cause or another, such as culling for low production, disease, old age, etc.

By applying the formula $e_x = \frac{T_x}{l_x}$, given by Pearl (3) to the figures representing the total number of cows for each age, the expectation of life for this group of cows was calculated. This formula was used because the cows in each age group were distributed so that it contained cows barely old enough to get into it as well as cows just too young to enter the age group next older. For purposes of comparison, we also calculated the expectation of life for the cows that had passed through the Iowa State College herd during its existence. Table 2 shows the expectations of life for both the

TABLE 2

Expectations of life of cows of different ages in Iowa cow-testing associations and in the Iowa State College dairy herd

Age in years	Expectations of life in years	
	C.T.A. cows	College cows
2– 3	4.1	4.2
3– 4	4.3	4.0
4– 5	4.1	3.8
5– 6	3.8	3.7
6– 7	3.4	3.3
7– 8	3.1	3.1
8– 9	2.7	2.9
9–10	2.7	2.4
10–11	2.4	2.4
11–12	2.5	2.2
12–13	2.0	2.2

cow-testing-association cows and the college cows. The data from the cow-testing associations grouped all cows 15 years and older together. Because some of these cows may have lived to be 18, 19 or more years of age, a discrepancy entered our calculations which was rather large for the older ages, but tended to rapidly lose its force with the younger ages. For that reason, we have extended this table only to cows with ages of 12–13 years.

With one or two exceptions, the life expectancies for the two groups are similar. Perhaps the greatest differences lie in the expectancies for 2–3- and 3–4-year-olds, where the expectancy for the 2–3-year-olds in the cow-testing-association group was less than for the 3–4-year-olds. The extent of the differences is more clearly seen in table 3 which shows the number of

TABLE 3

Number of cows that would be left in the herd at each age for each original hundred 2–3-year-olds providing the animals left the herd in the ratio shown by the age distribution of each group

Age in years	Number of animals at each age	
	C.T.A. herds	College herds
2– 3	100.0	100.0
3– 4	72.3	77.1
4– 5	58.1	57.4
5– 6	47.2	41.7
6– 7	39.9	31.7
7– 8	30.1	22.5
8– 9	23.4	14.8
9–10	15.2	11.2
10–11	10.6	5.2
11–12	5.8	2.8
12–13	4.3	1.2
13–14	2.0	0.8
14–15	1.3	
15 & over	1.1	

cows of each group that would be left in the herd at each age for each hundred 2–3-year-olds which entered the herd, providing animals left the herd in the ratios shown by the age distributions of the two groups.

There were some differences in selecting and sorting the cows in these two groups. Only cows that had freshened were used in the cow-testing-association figures and whenever a cow first freshened, she was called a 2–3-year-old, even though she might not have reached quite the age of two years.

After the counts were completed, it was discovered that some of the animals, probably yearlings and the two-year-olds that calved late in the cow-testing-association year, were entered on the reports as two-year-olds in two consecutive years which increased the counted 2–3-year-olds by that amount. To eliminate this error, a random sample of 6538 two-year-olds was taken from the source data and checked. It was determined that 17.08 per cent of this number had been counted twice on consecutive years. Assuming that this percentage of recounts held true for all the 2–3-year-olds, the original count was reduced by this amount and the corrected figure used in all our calculations.

In sorting the college cows, all two-year-olds were counted whether they had freshened or not, while no yearlings were included, even though they had freshened.

The differences that existed in the selecting and sorting of the cows in the two groups do not account entirely for the 2–3-year-olds of the cow-testing-association group having a shorter life expectancy than the 3–4-year-olds of this same group, while the reverse is true of the college cows. A larger proportion of 2–3-year-olds left the cow-testing-association herds than was the case with the college herd. In the college herd, the recorded reasons for disposal indicate that with few exceptions cows left this herd largely because of disease, bad udders such as the loss of a quarter, and sterility. As would be anticipated under these circumstances, the expectation of life for the 2–3-year-olds is greater than for 3–4-year-olds. If the college herd expectation of life relationship for 2–3- and 3–4-year-olds is the correct one, where little culling other than "forced" culling takes place, then it is apparent that other kinds of culling, such as for low production, have taken place in the cow-testing-association herds. The amount of this culling can be estimated from table 3 for in the college herd, 23 out of each 100 2–3-year-olds were eliminated, while in the cow-testing-association herds, 28 out of each 100 2–3-year-olds left the herds or 5 more than were culled from the college herd. This would indicate that at least 5 per cent of the 2–3-year-olds of the cow-testing-association herds were voluntarily culled by owners.

Some of the years, particularly 1932–35, were affected by the business depression and also drought which caused a shortage of feed. These conditions might have altered the rate and age of culling, but from table 4 it can

TABLE 4

Percentages of 2–3-year-old cows that remained in the cow-testing-association herds to enter each successive year

Year	Age of cows in years						
	2–3	3–4	4–5	5–6	6–7	7–8	8–9
1927–28	100.0	87.6	61.6	50.9	45.8	39.3	33.3
1930–31	100.0	69.7	57.0	48.6	39.2	30.3	22.8
1931–32	100.0	68.3	54.2	46.8	40.8	28.3	21.8
1932–33	100.0	73.9	56.9	44.4	38.8	29.4	21.9
1933–34	100.0	71.9	59.8	44.8	36.5	28.4	23.6
1934–35	100.0	76.4	61.7	48.7	40.8	29.4	23.5
1935–36	100.0	68.0	63.6	47.0	41.3	32.0	23.1
All cows	100.0	72.3	58.1	47.2	39.9	30.1	23.4
	9–10	10–11	11–12	12–13	13–14	14–15	15 and over
1927–28	17.7	14.0	8.0	5.8	3.2	1.6	1.6
1930–31	14.3	10.6	5.4	4.6	1.8	1.2	1.1
1931–32	14.2	9.9	5.9	4.4	2.1	1.3	1.1
1932–33	16.2	9.9	5.6	4.6	1.7	1.6	1.3
1933–34	14.1	10.3	5.7	3.8	2.2	1.0	0.9
1934–35	16.7	10.7	6.1	4.5	1.8	1.1	0.8
1935–36	16.3	11.3	4.8	3.1	2.2	1.3	0.8
All cows	15.2	10.6	5.8	4.3	2.0	1.3	1.1

be seen that except for one year (1927–28) the rate of culling was somewhat the same in all years.

The formula used to calculate the expectations of life applies to populations that are static. It is assumed that replacements within these herds were made through the addition of animals 2–3 years of age or younger. It is recognized that this assumption may not be true as a majority of the herds may have either been increasing or decreasing during the period of the study. Probably some were increasing in size while others were decreasing, so that one would cancel out the other, thus tending to maintain the total number relatively static.

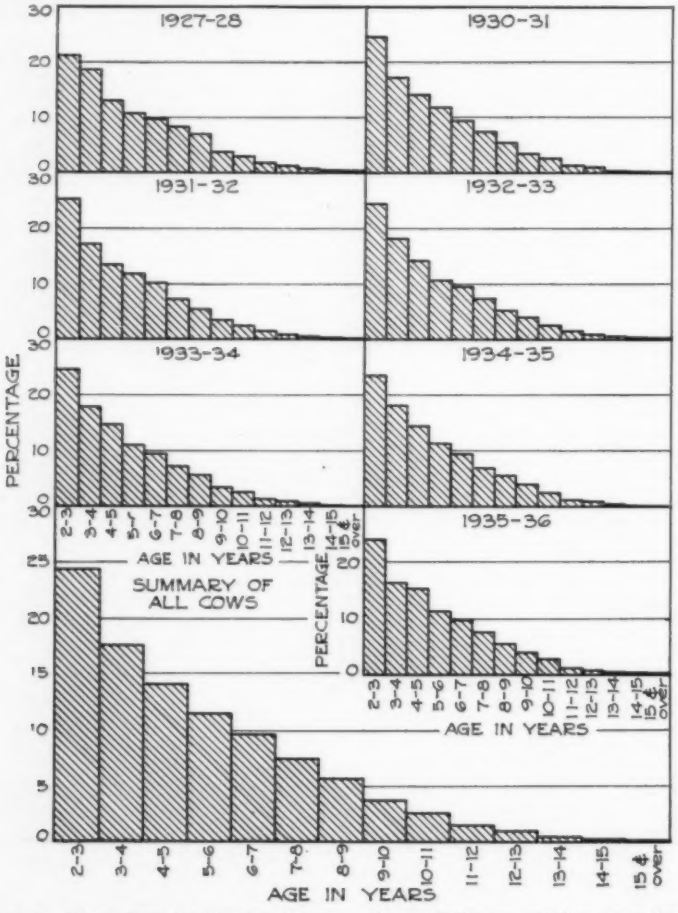


FIG. 1. Percentage distribution by ages of cow-testing-association cows for each year studied and for all cows.

It could happen that instead of the replacements being brought into the herds at 2–3 years of age or younger, that some were purchased at an older age. If this happened, the calculated expectations of life would be changed more as the numbers of such cows increased. Since most of Iowa's dairymen are dairying in order to market the crops from their farms, the replacements for their herds are usually raised on their own farms, tending to keep movement of older cows into herds at a minimum. When purchases are made, they may come from other members of cow-testing associations, in which case there would be no influence on the results.

The expectations of life which were obtained in this study were shorter than those obtained by Lush and Lacy (1) but this can be accounted for partially through the differences in the populations studied. In both the cow-testing-association population and that of the Iowa State College herd, all animals which entered the milking herd were counted, regardless of the length of time they remained in the herd and whether they later calved or not. On the other hand, the populations studied by Lush and Lacy (1) were selected only because they had produced a living calf which was recorded in one of the major dairy breed's herd books. Their data show a tendency for the dams of bulls to be older (2–6 months) than the dams of females. If, in addition, there was a tendency for breeders not to register females from young dams, it would create a bias in the "life expectancies," probably lengthening them.

Frequently, one wishes to know the percentage of cows of each age that make up an average herd. Table 5 gives the percentage distribution by ages of all cows in the cow-testing-association herds used in this study and figure 1 shows not only the percentage distribution by ages of all the cow-testing-association cows for all years but also their distribution for each year.

The table shows that about 56 per cent of all animals in the cow-testing-association herds were under 5 years of age. A rough calculation of the

TABLE 5

Showing percentage of all cows in cow-testing-association herds that are in each age group

Age in years	Percentage
2– 3	24.31
3– 4	17.58
4– 5	14.11
5– 6	11.47
6– 7	9.69
7– 8	7.32
8– 9	5.69
9–10	3.69
10–11	2.58
11–12	1.41
12–13	1.05
13–14	0.49
14–15	0.31
15 or over	0.26

average age of all cows in this group showed the age to be about 4.7 years. This figure is probably slightly low, as in making this calculation, all cows in the group "15 years or over" were given the arbitrary age of 15 years, even though some of the cows were older than this. For comparison, the average age of cows in the college herd was calculated and found to be 4.2 years.

SUMMARY

Iowa cow-testing-association records for seven years yielded information about the ages of 147,596 cows, from which was constructed a table of expectation of life. These expectancies of life were compared with others which were based on the age histories of cows in the Iowa State College herd. Variations existed in these two tables in the life expectancies of 2–3-year-olds and 3–4-year-olds. The 2–3-year-olds of the cow-testing-association group had shorter and the 3–4-year-olds longer life expectancies than these same age groups in the college herd. At other ages, the expectations of life were similar in their relationships.

The low expectation of life for the 2–3-year-olds of the cow-testing-association group was probably due to more culling in these herds at this age than took place in the college herd.

A rough calculation showed the average ages of the cows in cow-testing-association herds to be approximately 4.7 years, and those in the Iowa State College herd to be 4.2 years.

REFERENCES

(1) Lush, Jay L., and Lacy, M. D. The ages of breeding cattle and the possibilities of using proven sires. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 290. 1932.

(2) McDowell, J. C. Dairy-herd-improvement associations and the stories the records tell. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 1604. 1929.

(3) Pearl, Raymond. Medical Biometry and Statistics (second edition), p. 247. W. B. Saunders and Co., Philadelphia and London. 1930.

(4) Smith, A. D. B. Expecting death. The Ayrshire Cattle Society's Journal, 3: 12. 1931.

(5) Smith, A. D. B., and Robinson. The average ages of cows and bulls in six breeds of cattle. J. Agr. Sc., 21: 136–149. 1931.

CIRCULATION OF JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

MEMBERS AND SUBSCRIBERS IN NORTH AMERICA

November 1, 1939

ALABAMA

Members:

Bulmer, L. C., Dept. of Health, Birmingham.
Burke, A. D., Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn.
Franklin, V. D., c/o Health Dept., Birmingham.
Mitchell, S. B., Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Uniontown.
Shepard, Sidney, 1927 15th Ave. So., Birmingham.
White, H. W., 2145 30th Place, Birmingham.

Subscribers:

Tuskegee Inst. Agr. Research, Tuskegee Institute.
Library, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn.
State Bd. of Health, Montgomery.
Van Antwerp, J. C., Mobile.

Associate Subscribers:

Barber, W. H., 2906 10th Ave. N., Birmingham.

ARIZONA

Members:

Davis, R. N., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.
Evvard, John M., 537 W. Mariposa, Phoenix.
Riddell, W. H., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.
Rowe, Clyde F., Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.

Subscribers:

Library, Univ. of Ariz., Tucson.

Associate Subscribers:

Welch, D. V., P. O. Box 2349, Phoenix.

ARKANSAS

Members:

Broadhurst, Lee, Carnation Milk Co., Rogers.
Eveleth, D. F., Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Gifford, Warren, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.
Jordan, H. C., Carlisle.
Smith, O. D., Ark. State Teachers Coll., Conway.

Subscribers:

Library, Ark. Agr. & Mech. Coll., Monticello.
Ark. State Coll. Library, Jonesboro.
Ark. State Teachers Coll., Library, Conway.
General Library, Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville.

CALIFORNIA

Members:

Abbott, Fred H., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Barger, Dr. E. H., 1325 Potrero Ave., San Francisco.
Beard, William J., 60 Grove Ave., Upland.
Beckley, Maurice S., 725 W. Islay St., Santa Barbara.
Besemer, A. M., 425 Battery St., San Francisco.
Bindeman, H. L., 2659 Havenscourt Blvd., Oakland.
Boulware, J. H., 4233 14th Ave., Sacramento.
Christensen, Soren, 1131 10th St., Modesto.
Clowes, Roscoe W., P. O. Box 589, Stockton.
Cole, Wilford C., Coll. of Agr., Davis.
Cordray, Donald A., 1332 Milvia St., Berkeley.
Dahlberg, A. O., 781 Santa Barbara Rd., Berkeley.
Dana, Robert H., Pleasanton.
Denney, James M., 56 Cragmont, San Francisco.
Dey, Marcus, 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles.
Ellison, Howard F., 3667 Ocean View, Venice.
Fassett, W. W., Box 11, Salinas.
Foley, Dan, 617 Main St., Vallejo.
Francis, W. A., 312 Guerrero St., San Francisco.
Gibson, Floyd H., 2637 Portland St., Los Angeles.
Gordan, G. E., Univ. of Calif., Berkeley.
Gray, C. E., 6263 Chabot Rd., Oakland.
Greene, Sam H., 216 Pine St., San Francisco.
Hanawalt, E. M., 2090 Beach St., San Francisco.
Hawkins, Ervin, 6601 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood.
Henderson, Lloyd, College Park, Davis.

Herzog, Max L., Route 3, Box 482, Petaluma.
Hibbert, C. W., 925–929 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles.
Ilg, George, 1325 Potrero Ave., San Francisco.
Jack, E. L., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Jackson, Lawrence, 227 First St., Davis.
Kohler, Roland, 2101 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles.
Krehbiel, Leonard F., 3720 Hughes Ave., Palms.
Lamb, D. O., 324 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles.
Lampert, L. M., 3441 I St., Sacramento.
Levitan, Meyer, 145 W. Maple St., Stockton.
Littlejohn, Henry J., Sego Milk Co., Galt.
Livers, Herbert B., 361 E. Grand St., Escondido.
Manning, Paul D. V., 593 Market St., San Francisco.
Manshaen, Vivian Grace, 1317 36th St., Sacramento.
Maysonave, Rene, 3024 Arizona St., Oakland.
Mead, Sylvester W., Agr. Exp. Sta., Davis.
Milner, F. W., 214 State Bldg., Los Angeles.
Mitchel, Mrs. Bernice Fry, 1239 Shirley Ave., El Monte.
Montgomery, W. S., Arden Farms Inc., 12th & H Sts., San Diego.
Morgan, Norman C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead.
Mudge, Courtland S., Univ. Farm, Davis.
Phillips, Clement A., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Regan, W. M., Agr. Exp. Sta., Davis.
Renne, L. W., P. O. Box 51, East Nicolaus.
Richardson, Geo. A., Univ. Farm, Davis.
Roadhouse, C. L., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Rolen, Wallace, Monteca.
Rosenberger, Dr. Maynard, 18000 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana.
Sartori, Haydn J., P. O. Box 212, Tulare.
Sauer, George, Box 1327, Arcade Annex, Los Angeles.
Smith, F. R., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Sunfors, E. H., 232 Dwight Rd., Burlingame.
Svane, Knute L., 65 N. Catalina Ave., Pasadena.
Tarassuk, N. P., Univ. of Calif., Davis.
Thompson, Pierce, 158 Carmel St., San Francisco.
Torgersen, H. E., 3870 17th St., San Francisco.
Turnbow, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland.
Veliquette, Elwood, 1022 Grove St., San Luis Obispo.
Von Lange, Oscar, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad.
Watson, Paul A., Oak Park Cry., 125 N. Daisy Ave., Pasadena.
Watson, Ward S., 2219 Juliet St., Los Angeles.
Woods, Heber O., 2709 Lakewood Ave., Los Angeles.
Young, George D., 229 38th St., San Francisco.

Subscribers:

The Americas & Orient Co., 525 Fourth St. San Francisco.
California Milk Prod. Co., Gustine.
California State Library, Sacramento.
County Live Stock Inspector, 203 Administration Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles.
Engle, Bruce Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco.
Farm Security Administration, 85 2nd St., Rm. 326, c/o Alyce V. Williams, Jr. Agr. Economist, San Francisco.
Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Ave., Los Angeles.
Griffin-Hasson Labs., 650 E. 21st St., Los Angeles.
Hages Ice Cream Co., Ltd., Box 208, San Diego.
Knudsen Creamery Co., P. O. Box 1334, Arcade Annex, Los Angeles.
Library, Calif. Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo.
Library, University Farm, Davis.
Los Angeles Public Library, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles.
Marin French Cheese Co., P. O. Box 99, Petaluma.
Osbun, Emmett, 114–116 E. State, Redlands.
Philip R. Park Inc., Naval Station, San Pedro.
Public Health Div., Municipal Reference Library, 116 Temple St., San Francisco.
Qualitee Dairy Prods. Co., 11th & J Sts., San Diego.
Seba, J. H., 366 Guerrero St., San Francisco.
Stabler, W. H., 1914 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles.
Stanislaus County Farm Advisor, Post-office Building, Modesto.
State Dept. of Agr., State Office Bldg., Sacramento.
Twining Labs., Fresno.
Univ. of Calif. Library, Berkeley.
Western Condensing Co., 593 Market St., San Francisco.
Wilcox, B. G., 5725 E. 14th St., Oakland.

Associate Subscribers:

Adamson, Merritt H., 1801 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles.
Carnation Co. of Calif., 1639 N. Main St., Los Angeles.
Marcus, A. G., 1135 E. Colorado St., Pasadena.
Ranney, K. W., 926 E. 1st St., Santa Ana.

COLORADO

Members:

Glick, Dudley Peters, Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
McQuaid, Daniel J., 614 Cooper Bldg., Denver.
Meadows, Elmer J., Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Mooney, J. L., No. 21 Kennsington Apts., Ft. Collins.
Mortensen, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver
Morton, George E., Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Poe, Charles F., Univ. of Colo., Boulder.
Washburn, Lloyd E., Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Wood, Harley, Johnstown.

Subscribers:

Library, Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.
Medical Library, Univ. of Colo., 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver.

Associate Subscribers:

Carlson-Frink Co., P. O. Box 265, Denver.
McCluskey, H. B., La Junta.
Skitt, W. H., 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver.

Student Affiliates:

McGrail, Gerald M., Colo. State Coll., Ft. Collins.

CONNECTICUT

Members:

Anderson, E. O., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Chapman, LeRoy M., 293 White St., Danbury.
Davis, Myron C., R. D. No. 1, Stafford Springs.
Dibble, L. S., 255 Homestead Ave., Hartford.
Dowd, Leonard R., Storrs.
Ferrigno, Frank F., 16 Monticello St., Williamantic.
Getchell, T. P., Trumbull Elec. Mfg. Co., Plainville.
Gold, Theo. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall.
Greenbacker, Herbert A., Murdock Ave., Meriden.
Johnson, Robert E., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Laupatin, D. L., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven.
Mann, Albert I., Conn. Agr. Coll., Storrs.
Merrill, A. R., Conn. State Coll., Storrs.
Neumann, H. D., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven.
Pierce, Raymond L., 32 Lilac Ave., Hamden.
Storrs, Arnold B., 121 Pythian Ave., Torrington.
Sturtevant, Cortland, 173 Mansfield St., New Haven.
Weirether, Francis J., Box 19, Storrs.
White, G. C., Storrs.
Willmann, Joseph, Derby.
Woodward, E. G., State Office Bldg., Hartford.

Subscribers:

Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta., Box 1106, New Haven.
Library, Conn. State Coll., Storrs.
State Bureau of Laboratories, 1179 Main St., Hartford.
Yale University Library, Yale Univ., New Haven.

Student Affiliates:

Gentry, John, Univ. of Conn., Storrs.
Morgan, Max., Conn. State Coll., Storrs.
Wilbur, Willis, 279 Sargeant St., Hartford.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Members:

Babcock, C. J., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Bain, J. B., 1302 Geranium St., Washington.
Bell, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway, Washington.
Burkey, Lloyd A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Clement, C. E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Cone, J. Frank, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Davison, Maurice V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington.
Dawson, J. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Dow, Neal, Southern Dairies Inc., 60 M St., N.E., Washington.
Farrar, Robert R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Fohrman, M. H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.

Gamble, J. A., 3100 24th St., N.E., Washington.
Grant, Fred M., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Graves, R. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Gregg, V. L., 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington.
Haines, George, Office of Exp. Sta., Washington.
Holm, Dr. George E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Jones, Roy C., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Kelly, Ernest, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Kendrick, J. F., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
LeFevre, Peter E., 26th St. & Pennsylvania Ave., Washington.
Lush, R. H., 616 Investment Bldg., Washington.
Matheson, K. J., 2032 F St., N.W., Washington.
Nystrom, A. B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Parker, Joseph B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Potts, Roy C., Bur. Agr. Econ., Washington.
Reed, O. E., Chief Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Rogers, L. A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Sanders, George P., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Schneiter, Roy, Food & Drug Admin., Washington.
Shepherd, J. V., 7306 Blair Rd., N.W., Washington.
Swett, W. W., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Thomas, Robert C., U. S. Public Health Service, Washington.
Trelogan, Harry C., Farm Credit Admin., Washington.
Trimble, Chas. S., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Webb, Byron H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
White, William, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Whittier, Earle O., 4310 37th St., N.W., Washington.
Wilson, H. L., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Winkjer, J. G., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Wintermeyer, W. E., Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.
Wright, Philip, Bur. Dairy Ind., Washington.

Subscribers:

Chemistry Laboratory, D. C. Health Dept., 14th & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington.
Fuchs, A. W., U. S. Public Health Service, Washington.
Library, Office of Exp. Stat., Washington.
Library, U. S. Dept. Agr., Washington.
Scientific Library, Patent Office, Commerce Bldg., Washington.

Associate Subscribers:

Chestnut Farms, Pennsylvania Ave. at 26th St., Washington.
Inter. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs., Barr Bldg., Washington.
Krey, Charles E., 60 M St., N.E., Washington.

FLORIDA

Members:

Arnold, P. T., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Becker, R. B., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Brown, Hamlin L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville.
Cannon, Louis Babb, Southern Dairies, Inc., Miami.
Gray, D. F. M., c/o Southern Dairies, W. Palm Beach.
Jones, J. H., 37 W. Church St., Jacksonville.
Matthews, C. B., 261 N. W. 36th Court, Miami.
Neal, Wayne M., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Norris, J. F., 765 N. W. 18th Terrace, Miami.
Parker, Horatio N., Engineer Bldg., Main & Orange Sts., Jacksonville.
Shaw, Alex G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa.
Thurston, L. M., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.

Subscribers:

Dept. Animal Husb., Agr. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Fla., Gainesville.
Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Gainesville.
Southern Dairies, Jacksonville.

Associate Subscribers:

Royal Palm Dairy Co., Box 1657, Riverside Station, Miami.
West, W. O., Box 431, Miami.

Student Affiliates:

Hubbell, Bruce, 256 16th Ave., N.E., St. Petersburg.

GEORGIA

Members:

Baird, Philip A., 936 Third Ave., Columbus.
Bennett, Frederick W., Univ. of Ga., Athens.
Coarsey, Ralph W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion.

Frey, E. W., Coffee Co. Creamery, Douglas.
Harvey, James J., 1061 Oxford Rd., Atlanta.
Hodgson, Harold B., Dept. of Health, Athens.
Johnson, Nathan M., R. D. No. 1, Decatur.
Moss, J. R., 125 Ellis St., N.E., Atlanta.
Reese, Charles F., Southern Dairies Inc., Atlanta.
Smith, D. M., 890 Fair St., S.E., Atlanta.
Southwell, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain Exp. Sta., Tifton.
Ward, C. A., Univ. of Ga., Athens.

Subscribers:

Asheraft-Wilkinson Co., Atlanta.
Ga. Dept. Agr., 254 Capitol Bldg., Atlanta.
Library, Berry Agr. Club, Berry Coll., Mt. Berry.
Library, Ga. Exp. Sta., Experiment.
Library, Ga. State Coll. Agr., Athens.
Mitchell, W. E., Box 953, Atlanta.

Student Affiliates:

Ivey, Bernard, 280 Baxter St., Athens.

IDAHO

Members:

Brown, J. R., Dairymans Coop. Creamery of Boise Valley, Caldwell.
Eskeldson, Ivan C., Idaho Industrial Training School, St. Anthony.
Fountaine, F. C., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Fourt, D. L., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Hansen, Henry C., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Johnson, Max, Preston.
Loughary, Ivan H., State House, Boise.
Theophilus, D. R., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow.
Wise, Arthur, Farmers Coop. Producers Assn., Salmon.

Subscribers:

Koster, O. T., Jerome Coop. Creamery, Twin Falls.
Univ. of Idaho Library, Moscow.

ILLINOIS

Members:

Ackerman, H. A., 24th St. at the Lake, Chicago.
Alton, Alvin J., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Ause, Orval H., 1116 No. Hayes Ave., Oak Park.
Barim, Morris, 6633 S. Whipple St., Chicago.
Beck, Asher A., 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago.
Bell, George, 6723 Paxton Ave., So. Shore Station, Chicago.
Bishop, Dale G., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Bouska, F. J., 992 Linden Ave., Hubbard Woods.
Brannon, J. M., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Brown, J. C., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago.
Capouch, Frank J., Bowman Dairy Co., 140–158 Ontario St., Chicago.
Carter, E. B., 304 S. Main St., Decatur.
Corbett, Willard J., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Crane, P. H., 1601 E. Washington St., Bloomington.
Davison, R. O., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago.
DeLancey, J. R., 420 McBride St., Elgin.
Denning, Stephen L., 546 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Deobald, H. J., Allied Mills Inc., Peoria.
Dotterrer, W. D., 140–158 W. Ontario St., Chicago.
Dressel, Richard L., 3204 Lake Shore Blvd., Chicago.
Edwards, Harry L., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Eisenstein, Norman, 1347 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago.
Eldred, R. E., 3931 South Leavitt St., Chicago.
Farrall, A. W., 1243 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Fedderson, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt St., McKinley Park Sta., Chicago.
Fraser, W. J., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Frederickson, Luther, 814 12th St., Highland.
Fritz, James C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin.
Gaines, W. L., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Galema, M. L., 510 Jersey Ave., Joliet.
Gibson, Gilbert G., 7031 Indiana Ave., Jackson Park Sta., Chicago.
Harriman, L. A., Armour Research Labs., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Harshbarger, Kenneth E., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Heineman, Henry E. O., 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago.
Hemb, D. M., 2909 Arthington St., Chicago.
Hepburn, N. W., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago.
Heyl, Richard E., 710 W. Iowa, Urbana.
Horneman, H. C., Box 572, Danville.
Hunziker, O. F., 103 Seventh Ave., La Grange.
Hussong, R. V., Box 572, Danville.
Ingle, J. D., 8246 Vernon Ave., Grand K Sta., Chicago.

Karnopp, Karl W., 1923–25 Marquette Ave., North Chicago.
Kasler, Gale R., 2235 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.
Keeffer, Kyle W., 541 Spruce St., Aurora.
Kissen, Benjamin, P. O. Box 35, Shelbyville.
Krohm, H. J., Millstadt.
Kuhlman, A. F., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Lauterbach, A. H., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Layson, S. V., Dept. of Public Health, Springfield.
Little, R. E., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Magraw, D. A., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago.
McDonald, Thomas C., 844 Home Ave., Oak Park.
McLean, J. A., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Martin, Mrs. Ethel A., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago.
Menefee, S. G., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Michaelian, Michael B., 1621 W. Carroll, Chicago.
Morrison, Ray J., 3630 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago.
Myers, Gilbert G., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago.
Nafis, Louis F., 111 N. Canal St., Chicago.
Nevins, W. B., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
North, G. C., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Oderkirk, Burt, Babson Farms, De Kalb.
Ormiston, E. E., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Urbana.
Overman, O. R., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Parker, Milton E., 1526 S. State St., Chicago.
Parsons, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago.
Paulson, Emil, 314 W. John St., Champaign.
Potter, Paul A., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Prentice, J. Rockefeller, 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago.
Prohaska, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.
Pulkrabek, G. M., Stockton.
Putnam, George W., 1117 Ashland Ave., Wilmette.
Rhode, C. S., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Riggs, Lloyd K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago.
Rice, Dr. Frank E., 307 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Rishoi, A. H., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
Roundy, Zola Doyle, Chemical Res. Lab., Armour & Co., Chicago.
Ruehe, H. A., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Scott, E. C., 11216 Oakley Ave., Morgan Park Sta., Chicago.
Shadwick, G. W., Jr., Beatrice Creamery Co., Chicago.
Shere, Lewis, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Siehrs, A. E., 4830 S. Turner Ave., Chicago.
Snow, C. H., Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington.
Stebnitz, V. C., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago.
Steckhahn, Chas. F., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Stine, J. Bryan, 500 Peshtigo Court, Chicago.
Swift, H. L., Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Synold, Richard E., 216 Rowell Ave., Joliet.
Tebay, William C., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Tracy, Paul H., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Tuckey, Stewart L., Univ. of Ill., Urbana.
Ulvin, Dr. Gus B., 130 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago.
Veterane, Alfonso, Vandalia Dairy Co., Vandalia.
Wagner, W. E., 6445 Kimbark, Chicago.
Walts, Charles C., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Webster, Harry L., 300 Broadway, Normal.
Weiner, L. H., 1337 Albion Ave., Chicago.
Whitmore, Burton, Snow & Palmer Co., Bloomington.
Whitney, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Wilson, H. Kenneth, Beatrice Creamery Co., Galesburg.
Wren, D. R., 1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago.
Wright, J. Harold, Pet Milk Co., Greenville.
Yapp, W. W., 1113 W. Springfield, Urbana.

Subscribers:

American Can Co., 11th Ave. & St. Charles Rd., Maywood.
Anderson, E. T., 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Baker, F. C., 3638 Broadway, Chicago.
Blackburn Coll. Library, Carlinville.
Conquest, Victor, Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.
Research Dept., Continental Can Co., 4645 W. Grand Ave., Chicago.
Corn Prod. Refining Co., Argo.
John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Div. of Foods & Dairies, 228 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Field, R. M., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Food & Drug Administration, 1222 Postoffice Bldg., Chicago.

Godfrey, J. H., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.
Harvey, Dr. E. H., Wilson & Co., Inc., 4100 Ashland Ave., Chicago.
Hoyt, Richard, 404 N. Main St., Normal.
Jorgensen, F. A., Beatrice Creamery Co., Champaign.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, General Lab., Morrison.
Periodical Dept., Univ. of Ill. Library, Urbana.
Plagge, I. F., 520 Elm St. S., Deerfield.
Schuknecht, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago.
Swift & Co., Chemical Lab., Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

Associate Subscribers:

Credicott, E. W., Freeport Dairy & Produce, Freeport.
Ill. Dairy Prods. Assn., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.
Sang, P. D., 3900 S. Michigan Ave., Hyde Park Sta., Chicago.

Student Affiliates:

Gillespie, Dale, 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago.

INDIANA

Members:

Alden, E. G., Chauncey Rose School, Terre Haute.
Andersen, J. S., 1200 W. 15th Ave., Gary.
Bender, John E., Terre Haute.
Borell, K. C., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Brown, Royer H., 602 Majestic Bldg., 47 S. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis.
Bryan, Kenneth V., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Buzolits, John A., 1225 S. Main St., South Bend.
Chumlea, L. W., Indiana Cond. Milk Co., Lebanon.
Cobbs, Harold V., 208 Old First Nat'l Bank, Bluffton.
Dugdale, R. K., Ind. Cond. Milk Co., Sheridan.
Epple, William F., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Fifer, Russell, 527 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis.
Freeman, Walter R., 416 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis.
Freese, Karl, Jr., 401 N. Hartman St., Nappanee.
Foulkes, Harold, Mgr., Kentland Dairy Prod. Co., Kentland.
Friend, L. F., 305 Boehne Bldg., Evansville.
Gannon, E. A., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Gregory, H. W., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Groves, Elden R., Breeder's Gazette, Spencer.
Harris, J. L., 328 W. 10th St., Rochester.
Hedges, Byron D., 1235 S. 5th St., Terre Haute.
Hill, Clarence J., P. O. Box 205, Indianapolis.
Hilton, J. H., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Holdeman, Robert L., 1127 E. Fox St., South Bend.
Holden, R. L., 500 N. Salisbury St., W. Lafayette.
Holt, Arthur P., Capitol Dairies Inc., Indianapolis.
Horrall, B. E., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Hottenstein, Carl H., American Dairy Co., Evansville.
Iddings, Harry G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary.
Kerr, R. C., P. O. Box 298, Evansville.
Krannert, H. O., Normandy Farm, New Augusta.
Linscott, Verne, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend.
Logan, Paul S., R. D. No. 6, Lafayette.
Lyons, Theodore A., 445 E. Columbia St., Ft. Wayne.
Manhart, V. C., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Miller, Norman J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville.
Moseley, W. K., 4902 E. New York St., Indianapolis.
Palmer, James L., 909 E. Broadway, South Bend.
Parfitt, E. H., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Parsons, Donald W., 108½ W. Main St., Cambridge City.
Prickett, Dr. P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville.
Prusiecki, Edward, 3820 Pulaski St., East Chicago.
Quiggle, Charles W., 402 W. Washington St., Lebanon.
Risch, Lawrence N., Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes.
Roberts, Ralph E., 214 Perrin Ave., Lafayette.
Schacht, W. F., Huntington.
Scharf, Irvin C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany.
Schlosser, Wm. B., 217 N. 3rd St., Vincennes.
Siebenthal, A. A., Allied Mills Inc., Lafayette.
Stellman, Clarence, 417 E. 3rd St., New Albany.
Stout, Joseph L., 415 North St., Lafayette.
Suhre, F. H., Columbus.
Thompson, G. C., 4515 E. Washington St., Apt. 10, Box 60, Indianapolis.
True, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville.
Wallace, E. T., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette.

Weissert, C. D., c/o Schlosser Bros. Creamery, Plymouth.
Wilbur, J. W., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Williams, G. A., Purdue Univ., Lafayette.

Subscribers:

Agr. Exp. Sta. Library, Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Burris, Ralph A., Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes.
Burwell, F. A., 1820 Roys Ave., Elkhart.
Ideal Pure Milk Co., 201 S. E. Eighth St., Evansville.
Ind. State Bd. of Health, 201 State House Annex, Indianapolis.
Letz Mfg. Co., Crown Point.
Library, Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
Mid-West Producers Creameries, Inc., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend.
Schlosser Bros., Frankfort.

Student Affiliates:

Ainsworth, Jack, Lowell.
Cooley, Robert John, 817 N. Salisbury St., W. Lafayette.
Edgerton, John P., 517 N. Sixth St., Terre Haute.
Knee, Russell, Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes.
Myers, Max E., Bourbon.
Shook, L. C., c/o Beatrice Creamery Co., Muncie.

Iowa

Members:

Arnold, Floyd, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Baker, Merle P., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Berry, John C., 2107 Graeber St., Ames.
Bird, Emerson W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Breazeale, D. F., Iowa State Brand Creameries, Inc., Mason City.
Bryant, H. W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Campbell, Shan, 3111 6th Ave., Des Moines.
Cannon, C. Y., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Claydon, T. J., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Cromer, Paul C., 2404 5th St., Emmetsburg.
Dickey, Howard, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
DuByne, Frank T., Health Dept., City Hall, Des Moines.
Duncan, James F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Emerson, John, Emmetsburg Creamery, Emmetsburg.
Espe, Dwight L., 612 Lynn Ave., Ames.
Fabricius, N. E., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Finch, Lindley, Brenton State Bank, Dallas Center.
Goss, E. F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Halverson, Ralph, 624 So. Pennsylvania, Mason City.
Hammer, B. W., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Hansen, Elmer N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames.
Hermanson, Everett J., Hermanson Bros. Dairy, Mason City.
Hoecker, Wesley H., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Ingels, John W., Waverly.
Iverson, C. A., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Johnston, Floyd, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Knapp, Seaman A., 822 Brookridge, Ames.
Lane, C. B., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Long, Henry F., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Lush, Jay L., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Medin, Carl D., 820 N. Delaware, Mason City.
Mennen, K. E., Box 856, Des Moines.
Micheel, Vernon L., 2820 E. 18th St., Davenport.
Mortensen, M., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Olson, Harold C., Coll. of Agr., Ames.
Porter, Arthur R., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Rudnick, A. W., Iowa State College, Ames.
Sanders, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids.
Sorensen, C. M., 698 White St., Dubuque.
Storvick, R. O., 1027 2nd St. S.W., Mason City.
Thomas, Dr. B. H., 315 Lynn Ave., Ames.
Underbjerg, Gravers, Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Weaver, Russell C., 229 6th St. N.W., Mason City.
Wester, Karl, Keosauqua.
Willey, R. C., 315 N. Taylor, Mason City.
Wright, Ernest M., 910 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo.

Subscribers:

Institution for Feebleminded, Glenwood.
Iowa State Coll. Library, Ames.
Library, Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines.
Roberts Dairy Co., Sioux City.

Associate Subscribers:

Sidwell Dairy Co., 15 W. College St., Iowa City.

Student Affiliates:

Autrey, K. M., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Bruene, Richard, Gladbrook.
Bourg, Louis J., Iowa State Coll., Ames.
Hamer, Burlin, 311 Ash Ave., Ames.
Kaesar, Harold, 1527 Grand Ave., Ames.
Kuhn, Hugh, Rodman.
Wemer, Claire, c/o Leo B. Smith, Williamsburg.

KANSAS

Members:

Bauman, Leon, Dept. of Health, Lawrence.
Bechtel, H. Ernest, 1630 Laramie St., Manhattan.
Caufield, W. J., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Dunlap, J. C., Creamery Manager, Hutchinson.
Gilmore, Lester O., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Hunt, Edw. S., Tonganoxie.
Hunter, Charles A., 933–935 Kansas Ave., Topeka.
Ibsen, Heman L., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Linn, J. W., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Martin, Willard H., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Nelson, F. Eugene, Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Pretz, O. L., 220 N. 23rd St., Kansas City.
Shaw, A. O., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Stumbo, R. W., 1708 Belvoir Court, Topeka.
Tully, W. C., 44 Ewing St., Kansas City.
Whitnah, C. H., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan.
Young, W. G., Liberal.

Subscribers:

Library, Kansas State Agr. Coll., Manhattan.

KENTUCKY

Members:

Anderson, Donald, Box 587, Maysville.
Burnette, W. P., 713 S. 9th St., Mayfield.
Ely, Fordyce, Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Foster, J. D., Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Monier, Howard B., Box A, College Station, Berea.
Moser, E. F., 19th & Tripplett, Owensboro.
Morrison, H. B., Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Smathers, Jas. B., Univ. of Ky., Lexington.
Wilson, Philip, 748 Van Metar Rd., Lexington.

Subscribers:

Delozier, H. L., Room 112, 242 E. Madison, Louisville.
Expt. Station Bldg., Lexington.
C. O. Ewing II, Floyd & Caldwell Sts., Louisville.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A., City Hospital, Louisville.
Library, Western Ky. State Teachers Coll., Bowling Green.
Murray State Teachers Coll., Library, Murray.

Associate Subscribers:

Derway, H. W., Brown Hotel, Louisville.
Ewing Von-Allman Dairy, Box 777, Louisville.

LOUISIANA

Members:

Brown, Dr. C. A., 6317 S. Robertson St., New Orleans.
Davis, C. C., 8015 Nelson St., New Orleans.
Fahrig, Chris G., Southern Dairy Farms, Inc., Taft.
Gelpi, A. J., Jr., La. State Univ., University.
Harris, Carl, Meyer-Blanke Co., Shreveport.
Hefferman, H. N., 6263 Colbert St., New Orleans.
Neasham, E. W., La. State Univ., University.
Seath, Dwight M., Exp. Sta., University.
Simms, J. A., U. S. Exp. Sta., Jeanerette.
Staples, C. H., La. State Univ., University.

Subscribers:

Kalmbach-Burckett Co., Inc., 1200 Block Dalzell, Shreveport.
Louisiana Polytechnic Inst., Library, Ruston.
Library, State Univ., University.
Library, Southwestern La. Institute, Lafayette.

Associate Subscribers:

Sunnyland Dairy Prod. Corp., Ruston.

MAINE

Members:

Cairns, G. M., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Corbett, L. S., Orono.
Corbett, Ralph A., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Dorsey, L. M., Univ. of Maine, Orono.
Leighton, Harry R., Ft. Williams.
Pope, Donald B., 25 Myrtle St., Orono.
Smith, Harold W., 58 Gillander Ave., Auburn.

Subscribers:

Univ. of Maine Library, Orono.

MARYLAND

Members:

Ashmead, J. H., 4 Gwynndale Ave., Baltimore.
Barker, H. C., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Bauman, L. A., 119 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase.
Berry, M. H., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Butler, Henry E., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Carey, C. A., 215 Madison Ave., Riverdale.
Derrick, B. B., 932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Springs.
England, C. W., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Gomez, E. T., Bur. Dairy Industry, Beltsville.
Harvey, S. H., Harvey Dairy, Inc., Hyattsville.
Hubbard, Harry S., Pet Milk Co., Greensboro.
Ikeler, Kenneth C., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Johnson, Arnold H., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Lamb, Leroy D., 16 W. Moreland St., Westminister.
Leighton, Alan, P. O. Box 5, Brentwood.
Lescure, J. M., Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore.
Lochry, H. R., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Marty, Ivan M., Cockeysville.
Matthews, Charles A., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
McElwee, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown.
Mecham, C. Marion, 1020 W. 41st St., Baltimore.
Meigs, Dr. Edward B., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Metcalf, Kenneth L., Box 459, Frederick.
Moseley, Thos. W., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Myers, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Nicolet, Ben H., Bur. Dairy Ind., Beltsville.
Pierce, Howard T., U. S. Naval Academy Dairy, Gambrills.
Roland, Charles T., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Siegmund, Dr. H. B., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore.
Turk, Kenneth L., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Ward, Fred C., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
Whitaker, R., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
White, Alvan H., 210 E. Lexington St., Baltimore.
Wilson, N. John, 133 E. 3rd St., Frederick.
Woodward, T. E., Beltsville.

Subscribers:

Library, Univ. of Md., College Park.
Live Stock Sanitary Service, Md. State Bd. of Agr., College Park.
Sealtest System Laboratories, Inc., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore.
State Dept. of Health, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore.
William Welch Medical Library, 1000 E. Monument St., Baltimore.

Associate Subscribers:

Queen City Dairy, Inc., P. O. Box 602, Cumberland.

Student Affiliates:

Butler, Mason, Dickerson.
Loyd, Charles M., Univ. of Md., College Park.
Mather, Robert, Univ. of Md., College Park.
Remsberg, LeRoy, Middletown.
Weidemer, Arthur, Univ. of Md., College Park.

MASSACHUSETTS

Members:

Archibald, John G., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Berggren, Ruth E. L., 15 Adams St., Winter Hill.
Bradfield, Alec, 17 Beverly St., Melrose.
Campbell, P. A., Box 1482, Springfield.
Clevenger, C. L., Mt. Hope Farm, Williamstown.
Cooley, Louis A., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Cort, Joseph C., 209 Washington St., Boston.
Dimock, Ralph W., Charlton St., Oxford.
Fawcett, Clifford J., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Fay, A. C., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Firth, E. B., General Ice Cream Corp., Springfield.
Fisher, R. C., Wellesley Farms Dairy, Wellesley.
Foley, Richard C., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Frandsen, J. H., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Freeman, Stanley L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater.
Friedman, H. Henry, 67 Fowler St., Dorchester.

Fulton, Alpheus O., 57 Marlboro Rd., Waltham.
Glickstein, Myer, Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Horsely, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co., Southboro.
Jenkins, Herbert, 15 Murray St., Somerville.
Keenan, J. A., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Larson, C. W., 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Lindquist, Harry G., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Lovdal, Sigurd, 72 Russell St., North Quincy.
Mack, M. J., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Marcus, Theodore, 6 Columbia Rd., Dorchester.
Mueller, W. D., Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Nickolls, C. R., 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston.
Pettee, D. A., 142 Cambridge St., Charlestown.
Prentice, E. Parmalee, Mt. Hope Farm, Williamstown.
Pyenson, Harry, 200 Shirley St., Apt. 2, Winthrop.
Quirie, Ross J., 27 Clifford St., Melrose.
Range, Mansel C., 54 Hillside Ave., Arlington.
Rice, V. A., Amherst.
Ryan, Parker, 17 Newland Rd., Arlington.
Selby, Howard W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown.
Shrader, Dr. J. H., Eastern Nazarene Coll., Wollaston.
Sikalias, John, 288 Harvard St., Cambridge.
Smith, Albert W., 294 Plainfield St., Springfield.
Snow, R. Milton, 80 Arlington St., Fitchburg.
Tubiash, Haskell S., 87 Wheatland Ave., Dorchester.
Wisnieski, Karol S., 42 Maywood St., Worcester.

Subscribers:

Atlantic Research Associates, Inc., Newtonville.
Boston Molasses Co., 175 Milk St., Boston.
Boston Public Library, Copley Square, Boston.
Burke, Edmund W., 76 Spruce St., Watertown.
Dept. of Public Health, State House, Boston.
Dutchland Farms, Inc., 309 Battles St., Brockton.
Essex Co. Agr. School, Hathorne.
Goodell Library, Mass. State Coll., Amherst.
Health Dept., 1104 City Hall Annex, Boston.
The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, Worthington St., Springfield.
Little, Arthur D., Inc., 30 Charles River Rd., Cambridge.
Mass. Inst. Tech., Library, Cambridge.
Mears, Robert P., 3 Buckingham Rd., Milton.
Stowe, R. T., P. O. Box 622, Greenfield.
Valley Farm, Dover.
H. K. Webster Co., 24 West St., Lawrence.

Associate Subscribers:

Cutting, A. J., 496 Park Ave., Worcester.
General Ice Cream Corp., East Cambridge.
Norton, Raymond P., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre.
Pittsfield Milk Exchange, 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield.
Putnam, Howard A., 108 Manchester Terrace, Springfield.

Student Affiliates:

Dimock, Edgar W., Charlton St., Oxford.
Keyock, Nicholas L., 171 Lincoln Ave., Amherst.
Lipman, Leo D., 38 Jefferson Ave., Springfield.
Rodda, Chas., Jr., 18 Manchester Terrace, Springfield.
Wirtanen, Leonard, 19 Pontiac Rd., Quincy.

MICHIGAN

Members:

Alger, Harry B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit.
Anderson, A. C., 406 Stephenson Bldg., Cass & W. Grand Blvd., Detroit.
Anthony, E. L., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Baltzer, A. C., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Beal, Victor C., County Agric. Agent, Stanton.
Brockschmidt, J. H., 13220 Woodward Ave., Highland Park.
Brody, C. A., Constantine.
Bryan, C. S., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Burlingame, M. M., 3600 Forest Ave. E., Detroit.
Cole, Clarence L., Michigan State Coll., E. Lansing.
Davis, George, 11077 Minden Ave., Detroit.
Dennison, H. E., P. O. Box 268, E. Lansing.
Duncan, Clifford W., Exp. Sta. Chemistry, E. Lansing.
Fabian, F. W., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Falconer, David B., Arctic Dairy, Flint.
Folkers, E. C., 919 Orchard St., Flint.

Girrbach, George, Soo Creamery, Sault Ste. Marie.
Gould, Ira A., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Gregarek, Floyd J., 3730 Montgomery, Detroit.
Haradine, Carl E., Arctic Dairy Prod. Co., Kalamazoo.
Harding, H. A., 1241 Beaufait Ave., Detroit.
Hasler, Joseph C., 328 Harrison Ave., Hancock.
Hayes, J. G., 605 Butterfield Dr., East Lansing.
Horwood, Russell E., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Huffman, Carl F., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Jensen, J. M., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Jones, V. R., c/o J. B. Ford Sales Co., Wyandotte.
Krehl, Edward C., 4604 Seebaldt, Detroit.
Larson, Richard B., 1151 College Ave., Adrian.
Lucas, P. S., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Miller, Charles D., Eaton Rapids.
Miller, Herbert A., State Hospital, Ionia.
Moore, L. A., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Myers, Charles E., 16176 Freeland, Detroit.
Newlin, Geo. M., Cesor Farms, Farmington.
Openlander, Herman F., 501 Avon St., Flint.
Penfold, Percy, East Jordan.
Petrie, Ernest B., Lockstrove Farm, Cressey.
Phillips, John E., Wayland.
Redding, C. H., 1115 W. Michigan Ave., Jackson.
Reichle, C. J., Sr., 3600 Forest Ave. E., Detroit.
Rogers, C. A., 8731 Witt St., Detroit.
Roth, Arnim A., Barry Co. Health Dept., Hastings.
Rozell, A. M., 315 Albert St., E. Lansing.
Sandburg, Mrs. Carl, Harbert.
Scheidenhelm, E. C., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Schubert, A. R., Chatham.
Seidel, C. J., 402 N. Catherine St., Bay City.
Seidel, Martin, 403 E. John St., Bay City.
Smith, Gail A., 3730 Montgomery St., Detroit.
Steiner, Alvin R., Litchfield.
Skyes, Joseph F., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Townley, R. C., 318 Alberton, E. Lansing.
Trout, G. Malcolm, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Turney, G. J., Room 205, City Hall, Lansing.
Vedder, Melvin L., Litchfield.
Weaver, Earl, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Werling, Wm. H., 326 Lincoln St., Zeeland.
Zoller, Dr. Harper F., 12105 Northlawn Ave., Detroit.

Subscribers:

Ann Arbor Health Dept., City Hall Annex, Ann Arbor.
Christy, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo.
Dept. of Agric., Bur. of Chem. Laboratories, Old Dewitt Rd., E. Lansing.
Detroit Public Library, Woodward & Kirby Aves., Detroit.
W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek.
Krehl, W. H., 807 S. Penn. Ave., Lansing.
Larrowe Milling Co., Box 68, North End Sta., Detroit.
Library, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Mead Johnson & Co., Zeeland.
Michigan State Coll., Dairy Husb. Dept., E. Lansing.
Northern Dairy Co., Ishpeming.
Queagley, W. C., Dept. of Agric., Bur. Chemical Labs., Lansing.
Sanitary Dairy Co., Box 125, Muskegon.
Walker, Fred, Dairyland Cooperative Creamery Co., Carson City.

Associate Subscribers:

Many, R. M., 14707 Dexter Blvd., Detroit.
McDonald, W. A., 617 Lewis St., Flint.
Sullivan Milk Prods., 47 Kalamazoo St., Battle Creek.

Student Affiliates:

Buckingham, Geo. E., 810 Detroit St., Flint.
Buth, Martin, Jr., 335 E. Grand River Ave., E. Lansing.
Campan, Francis, 335 E. Grand River Ave., E. Lansing.
Ely, Ray Edwin, 526 Sunset Lane, E. Lansing.
Gilbert, Bradley L., Carson City.
Hale, E. B., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing.
Hankinson, Edwin M., 701 W. Bethune Ave., Detroit.
Johnson, George K., c/o County Agr. Agent, Allegon.
Stephenson, Robert, 1018 Clear St., Lansing.

MINNESOTA

Members:

Ahlstrand, Eric R., State Office Bldg., St. Paul.
Ahlstrom, Walter, 4023 Vincent North, Minneapolis.

Allen, Nat N., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Astroth, Frank B., 1453 Hytle St., St. Paul.
Babel, Fred J., North American Creameries Inc., Alexandria.
Barker, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester.
Barnes, John C., 1001 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis.
Bergford, Harold L., 218 9th St. N., Moorehead.
Bonney, Richard, 2075 Sargent St., St. Paul.
Chapman, K. W., c/o A. C. Ring, Buffalo.
Collis, Harold W., 1426 Lafond St., St. Paul.
Combs, W. B., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Coulter, S. T., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Erekson, J. Arion, 2089 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Ferrari, Charles G., 2010 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis.
Fitch, J. B., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Frederiksen, F. M., 222 Third St., N.E., Faribault.
Fryhofer, C. W., 2201 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis.
Goforth, Howard J., 888 E. Minnehaha St., St. Paul.
Gullickson, T. W., Univ. of Minn., St. Paul.
Hankinson, Cloyce L., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Hanson, Clements C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum.
Hanson, E. A., Univ. Farm, Ext. Div., St. Paul.
Hawkins, Orville J., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Healy, Henry A., 2244 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Herrick, Richard G., 4120 Sheridan Ave. S., Minneapolis.
Hoffman, Henry J., 552 State Office Bldg., St. Paul.
Hogenson, R. B., Box 200, Bovey.
Jordan, P. S., Agr. School, Morris.
Lear, Samuel, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Leighton, Ramer, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Luby, Daniel J., 1225 Juno St., St. Paul.
Macy, Harold, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Mattson, H. A., 3220 2nd Ave. W., Minneapolis.
Mattson, Walfrid T., 2324 5th Ave., W., Hibbing.
Maurer, R. H., 3252 Girard Ave., S., Minneapolis.
Nelson, H. Godfrey, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis.
Olson, Joe C., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Palmer, LeRoy S., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Peterson, W. E., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Ratzlaff, Alfred, 790 Grand Ave., Apt. C., St. Paul.
Roberts, W. M., 2089 Carter Ave., St. Paul.
Searles, H. R., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Shaw, Joseph C., Univ. Farm. St. Paul.
Thompson, Donald I., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Vacha, G. A., Room 527, State Office Bldg., St. Paul.
Ward, Harlan, 501 15th Ave., S.E., Apt. 3, Minneapolis.
Washburn, R. M., 2164 Knapp St., St. Paul.
Wolberg, F. B., Farm Supervisor, Minn. Work House, Wayzata.

Subscribers:

Ahl, Martin, Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis.
James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul.
Library, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Owens, M. Riley, Granite Falls.
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402–14 University Ave., St. Paul.

Associate Subscribers:

Cammack, W. R., Kamps Ice Cream Co., 7 Royalston, Minneapolis.
Hayes, J. J., Jersey Ice Cream Co., Minneapolis.
Johnson, M. R., Box 147, Willmar.
Marigold Dairies, Inc., Attn.: E. J. Koeneman, Rochester.

Student Affiliates:

Harper, Claude, Jr., Univ. Farm, St. Paul.
Spielman, Arless, Univ. Farm, St. Paul.

Mississippi

Cawsert, W. C., Miss. State Coll., State College.
Herzer, F. H., Miss. State Coll., State College.
Higgins, L. A., Starkville.
Moore, J. S., Miss. State Coll., State College.
Waters, Richard E., State College.
Whitfield, B. H., Clinton.
Widdifield, Wallace, State College.

Subscribers:

General Library, Miss State Coll., State College.

Missouri

Members:

[illegible]., 813 College Drive, Columbia.
Brody, Samuel, Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Davis, Glenn G., R. D. #9, Box 581, Lemay.

Fear, E. D., 208 Alameda Rd., Kansas City.
Garrison, Earl R., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Graham, Dr. W. R., American Butter Co., Kansas City.
Hall, W. C., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Heinemann, Burdet, Producer's Creamery Co., Springfield.
Herman, Harry A., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Hughes, R. D., St. Albans Farms, Becker.
Kocher, Daniel S., 31st & Gillham Rd., Kansas City.
Latzer, Robert L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis.
Lewis, A. A., 1200 Paris Rd., Columbia.
Lide, B. M., Jr., 2008 Pine St., St. Louis.
Lynch, Arthur D., 511 Locust St., St. Louis.
McIntyre, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood.
Mixner, John P., 813 College Ave., Columbia.
Murphy, O. C., 2300 McCoy St., Kansas City.
Painter, W. E., R. D. #6, Box 921, Webster Groves,
Plattenburg, H. H., 3105 Gillham Rd., Kansas City.
Powell, E. B., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis.
Pratt, E. B., Fulton.
Quigley, J. V., 5633 Troost Ave., Kansas City.
Ragsdale, A. C., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Regan, M. J., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Reid, Wm. H. E., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Reineke, E. P., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Sivesind, Milton C., Mt. Vernon.
Skinner, G. R., 112 Twin St., Bonne Terre.
Summers, Meade, Purina Mills, St. Louis.
Turner, Charles W., Univ. of Mo., Columbia.

Subscribers:

De-Reaf Corp., 208 Alameda Rd., Kansas City.
Fell, Kenneth, 6247 Brookside Blvd., Kansas City.
Meriden Creamery Co., Kansas City.
St. Louis District Dairy Council, 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis.
St. Louis Public Library, Olive, 13th and 14th Sts., St. Louis.
Univ. of Mo. Agr. Library, Columbia.

Associate Subscribers:

DeLuxe Ice Cream Co., 4218 Laclede Ave., St. Louis.
Wasser, J. J., 1001 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis.

Student Affiliates:

Decker, Clinton W., 813 College Ave., Columbia.
Snyder, Woodrow, Univ. of Mo., Columbia.
Swanson, Eric, Univ. of Mo., Columbia.

MONTANA

Members:

Bates, Richard M., Idowell Cry., Great Falls.
Boyd, John C., P. O. Box 354, Kalispell.
Dissly, Howard G., 108 Hawthorne Ave., Lewistown.
Heath, C. L., 1048 N. 27, Billings.
Hedrick, Theodore, Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.
Horkan, George, 617 W. Mendenhall St., Bozeman.
Kopland, D. V., Huntley Field Sta., Huntley.
McIver, Kenneth, Box 1243, Great Falls.
Mitchell, Fergus G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls.
Moudry, J. M., 302 South 36th St., Billings.
Nelson, J. A., Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.
Searles, F. R., P. O. Box 1205, Missoula.
Tretsven, J. O., Mont. State Coll., Bozeman.

Subscribers:

Dissly, F. L., Fergus Co. Creamery, Lewistown.
Mont. State Coll. Library, Bozeman.

NEBRASKA

Members:

Crowe, L. K., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Davis, H. P., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Downs, P. A., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Hathaway, I. L., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Howe, D. K., c/o Fairmont Cry. Co., Omaha.
Jaekels, Dallas C., 824 5th St., Fairburg.
Kiely, V. R., Roberts Dairy, Omaha.
Leach, Corl A., Dairy Goat Journal, Fairburg.
Morgan, R. F., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Reichart, E. L., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.
Templeton, Hugh L., 2901 Cuming St., Omaha.
Trimberger, George W., Univ. of Nebr., Lincoln.

Subscribers:

Library, Coll. of Agr., Lincoln.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., 8th to 9th on Farnum St., Omaha.
Univ. of Nebr., Dairy Husb. Dept., Lincoln.

Nevada

Members:

Headley, F. B., Univ. of Nev., Reno.

New Hampshire

Members:

Cummings, C. M., The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterboro.
Hall, Clyde N., Asst. Ext. Dairyman, Durham.
Hierl, Victor H., Lisbon.
Johnson, Lawrence A., Univ. of N. H., Durham.
Moore, H. C., Univ. of N. H., Durham.
Morrow, K. S., Univ. of N. H., Durham.
Pike, Adna B., Dept. Agr., Concord.
Reed, A. J., Lovelock.
Ritzman, E. G., Univ. of N. H., Durham.
Roberts, Henry E., Box 175, Durham.
Schultz, Earl N., Am. Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterboro.
Weed, Theodore H., 20 Beech St., Woodsville.

Subscribers:

Hamilton Smith Library, Univ. of N. H., Durham.

New Jersey

Members:

Anderson, J. A., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Bartlett, J. W., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Bender, Carl B., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Button, F. C., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Cohen Ralph I., 160 Miller St., Newark.
Drummond, W. Robert, 1208 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood.
Eaton, Hamilton, North Branch Exp. Sta., Sussex.
Garrett, O. F., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Gauntt, E. A., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Henderson, Laton M., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick.
Horrobin, Robert E., 728 Kearny Ave., Arlington.
Keeney, Mark H., Cedar Grove.
Lepard, Olin L., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., Sussex.
Levowitz, Dr. David, 226 Eastern Ave., New Brunswick.
Little, Ralph B., Rockefeller Inst., Princeton.
Lohmeyer, Carl, Somerset Vet. Infirmary, Somerville.
Lotz, John H., 180 Piaget Ave., Clifton.
McCan, J. C., 212 Baldwin St., New Brunswick.
Meisler, Samuel H., National Oil Prods. Co., Harrison.
Metzger, H. J., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Moran, James J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland.
Perry, E. J., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Reece, Ralph P., N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Russy, Renede, Castles Ice Cream Co., Garfield.
Schmidt, H. Karl F., 1010 South Ave., W., Westfield.
Seymour-Jones, Dr. Frank L., 358 Knickerbocker Rd., Englewood.
Snyder, D. F., 444 Raymond Blvd., Newark.
Stabe, Stig, 200 Water St., Perth Amboy.
Taylor, George E., N. J. Agr. Coll., New Brunswick.
Voorhess, Louis A., P. O. Box 267, New Brunswick.
Weatherby, E. J., N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta., New Brunswick.
Wilson, Logan T., Walker-Gordon Lab. Co., Inc., Plainsboro.

Subscribers:

The Best Foods Inc., Ave. A & W & 4th St., Bayonne.
Bremer, Valentine, 212 Jackson Ave., Jersey City.
Library, N. J. Agr. Exp. Sta., New Brunswick.
Quait, Robert L., Limestone Prods. Corp. of America, Box 19, Newton.
Tompkins, L. J., D.V.M., Packanack Lake.
Wallace & Tiernon Co., Inc., 11 Mill St., Belleville.

Associate Subscribers:

The Paulus Dairy, 191 New St., New Brunswick.

New Mexico

Members:

Addington, Lawrence H., N. Mex. A. & M. Coll., State College.
Anderson, E. E., N. Mex. A. & M. Coll., State College.

Cunningham, O. C., Coll. of Agr., State College.
Heierman, Dan H., Swift & Co., Portales.
Hill, James, City Health Dept., Clovis.
Summerford, H. C., R. D. #2, Box 87, Albuquerque.
Weddle, W. N., Valley Gold Dairy, Albuquerque.

Subscribers:

Library, N. Mex. A. & M. Coll., State College.

NEW YORK

Members:

Ahrens, Alfred H., 118–49 225th St., St. Albans, L. I.
Albrectsen, Raymond R., R. D. #3, Ithaca.
Alexander, Wade F., 103 Genesee St., Hornell.
Ayres, W. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Bard, James M., Box 6, Bainbridge Ave., Thornwood.
Bartsch, Walter C., 205 E. 24th St., New York.
Bayer, A. H., 701 Eastern Ave., Schenectady.
Bender, Dr. Raymond, Box 212, Bainbridge.
Booth, George, 433 Dove St., Dunkirk.
Botwinik, Leonard, 2 Webster Ave., Brooklyn.
Bradt, C. G., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Brattan, Robt., Cornell Univ. Ithaca.
Breed, Robert S., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Brereton, John G., Hoosick Rd., Troy.
Brownell, S. J., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Browning, R. A., 356 Hertel Co., Buffalo.
Brueckner, Herman J., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Burke, James D., R. D. #4, Ithaca.
Burrell, Loomis, Little Falls.
Cahn, Maurice M., 118 E. 28th St., New York.
Cole, A. P., Tioga Mills, Inc., Waverly.
Copeland, Lynn, 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Cordes, William A., 230 Park Ave., New York.
Crandall, W. T., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Dahlberg, A. C., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Detwiler, B. H., Ozone Park.
Doob, Hugo, Jr., 121½ E. Fall St., Ithaca.
Duck, Ira B., Jr., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Eastwood, H. S., 165 Broadway, New York.
Elliott, F. Irvine, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Emasiri, Saluey, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Embree, J. Newlin, 110 Hudson St., New York.
Everett, Roberts, 232 Madison Ave., New York.
Evert, Miss M. B., 632 W. 125th St., New York.
Flanigan, George E., Box 168, Bainbridge.
Fleming, R. S., The Borden Co., Syracuse.
Freidman, Aaron, 130 W. 42nd St., New York.
Fuller, Harold B., Chenango Ice Cream Co., Norwich.
Gavin, Joseph S., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo.
Georgidse, Amberkey, Webster Crossing.
Gilmore, Dr. L. N., 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo.
Gunsalus, Irwin C., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Guthrie, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hamlin, Frank H., Shortsville.
Hanford, Zaida M., Box 535, Bainbridge.
Harmon, E. M., 95 Madison Ave., New York.
Harrison, Edwin S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hening, J. C., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Herrington, B. L., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Hertwig, Raymond, 350 Madison Ave., New York.
Hileman, J. L., 810 Burnett, Syracuse.
Holeski, Frank, 568 Audubon Ave., Apt. 17C, New York.
Holland, Robert F., Expt. Sta., Geneva.
Howe, W. P., General Ice Cream, Schenectady.
Jansen, Dr. J. F., 1 Union St., Oneonta.
Jensen, Otto G., Box 634, Bainbridge.
Johnson, L. C., Moravia.
Judkins, H. F., 75 E. 45th St., New York.
Kahlenberg, Orme J., 21 Junlian St., Bainbridge.
Kern, Clyde L., 11 W. 42nd St., 21st Floor, New York.
Kleerup, Alex, 31 Nassau St., New York.
Knaysi, George, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Koerver, Dr. C., 524 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn.
Kolb, Ludwig, 8514 114th St., Richmond Hill.
Krukovsky, V. N., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Kumpf, G. F., General Ice Cream Corp., Buffalo.
Lamb, Leland W., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Landsburg, Kenneth G., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Lazarus, N. E., 176 Franklin St., Buffalo.
Lehmkuhl, Henry, 73 Howell St., Rochester.
List, W. H., 7th Ave. & 34th St., New York.
Louis Kao Hui Lu, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Ludington, Varnum D., 28 S. Main St., Holley.
Lundstedt, Erik, 54 South St., Goshen.
Marquardt, J. C., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Masurovsky, B. I., 1820 Morris Ave., Bronx.
Maynard, L. A., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.

McChesney, E. R., Fairmont Cry. Co., Buffalo.
McKinney, Wm. B., 44 Lester Place, New Rochelle.
Marcussen, W. H., 110 Hudson St., New York.
Meiselman, Harold E., 660 W. 180th St., New York.
Mikkelsen, Elmer, Pleasantville.
Moon, Owan, 9 E. 78th St., New York.
Morley, Lewis W., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Morrison, F. B., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Moss, Clarence M., 810 Burnet Ave., Syracuse.
Myers, Prof. E. M., N. Y. School of Agr., Alfred.
Nair, J. H., Borden Research Lab., Syracuse.
Naylor, H. Brooks, 109 Cornell St., Ithaca.
Newman, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga.
Noll, C. I., 15 Kirby St., Bainbridge.
Norris, L. C., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
North, Charles E., 23 E. 26th St., New York.
Paley, Charles, 19 Hudson St., New York.
Payne, Ira G., Box 1259, Albany.
Penczek, Edward S., 10 Williams St., Geneva.
Pincus, Sol, 125 Worth St., New York.
Powers, A. J., 90 Third Ave., Brooklyn.
Quencer, Arthur B., 542 E. 19th St., New York.
Ralston, Noel, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Robertson, A. H., State Office Bldg., Albany.
Robinson, L. W., State School of Agr., Alfred.
Roman, Michael H., Richville.
Ross, Harry Albert, 350 Madison Ave., New York.
Ross, H. E., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Salisbury, Glenn W., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Santa Maria, Anthony A., 132–29 Metropolitan Ave., Richmond Hill.
Savage, E. S., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Scales, Freeman M., 179 Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon.
Schaefer, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Ave., New York.
Shapiro, Norman, 2016 Ave. North, Brooklyn.
Sharp, Paul F., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Sherman, J. M., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Stark, C. N., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Steele, Finley M., 409 College Ave., Ithaca.
Stewart, Aubrey P., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Supplee, Dr. G. C., Dry Milk Co., Bainbridge.
Swanner, R. O., State Dept. of Health, Albany.
Swift, G. L., General Ice Cream Corp., Rochester.
Talbott, A. M., 230 Park Ave., New York.
Taub, Joel, 40 E. 17th St., Brooklyn.
Taylor, Joe S., 122 Delaware Ave., Ithaca.
Thompson, E. C., 15 Renwick St., New York.
Thompson, E. C., 1792 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn.
Thompson, John C., 324 W. 23rd St., New York.
Tjarks, Edward A., 62 Park Ave., Williston Park, Long Island.
Tobey, Dr. James A., 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.
Vorperian, John H., 300 W. 23rd St., New York.
Weinberger, Robert I., 3121 Brighton 5th St., Brooklyn.
Wentworth, W. A., 350 Madison Ave., New York.
West, George A., 82 Chestnut St., Rochester.
Willett, E. L., Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Willmann, Alfred, 111 Comstock Rd., Ithaca.
Yale, M. W., Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.

Subscribers:

Agricultural Advt. & Research Service, Inc., Ithaca.
Blue Boy Dairy, Oakfield.
Breakstone Bros., Inc., 195 Franklin St., New York.
Burrell, D. H., 345 W. Jefferson, Syracuse.
Chapman, Dr. O. D., 766 Irving Ave., Syracuse.
Columbia Univ. Library, New York.
Ewing, Gifford C., Turkey Hollow Farm, Amenia.
Fleischman Laboratories, 810 Grand Concourse, New York.
Flower Veterinary Library, Cornell Univ., Ithaca.
Food Industries Editorial, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.
General Milk Co., Inc., 18 Rector St., New York.
General Molasses Corp., 91 Wall St., New York.
George, A. D., Grandview Dairy Inc., Websters Crossing.
Herrick, L. E., Cloverdale Farms Co., Binghamton.
The Ice Cream Trade Journal, 305 E. 45th St., New York.
Krohn, Earle, Queensboro Farm Prods., Canastota.
Library of the Medical Society of the County of Kings, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.
Library, N. Y. Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103rd St., New York.

Library, Agr. Exp. Sta., Geneva.
Library, N. Y. State Coll. of Agr., Ithaca.
Lockwood, George, Wheat's Division, General Ice Cream Corp., 235 Elm St., Buffalo.
Maione, A. S., General Ice Cream Corp., Syracuse.
Moffett, F. W., 399 Wellington Ave., Rochester.
Municipal Reference Branch, N. Y. Public Library, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York.
Musher Foundation, Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York.
Nestle's Milk Prods., Inc., 158 E. 44th St., New York.
New York State Library, Albany.
New York State School of Agr., Canton.
New York World's Fair Library, Administration Bldg., Research Dept., 114th St. & Roosevelt Ave., Flushing.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 81 Maiden Lane, New York.
Pioneer Ice Cream Brands, Inc., Gouverneur.
L. S. Riford, The Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga.
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Library, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.
Standards Brands Library, 595 Madison Ave., New York.
The Librarian, Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St. at West Ave., Rochester.
Tioga Mills, Inc., Waverly.
Voorhees, Schuyler G., 51 Prospect St., Amsterdam.
B. Westermann Co., Inc., Attn.: 115/B A, 18–20 W. 48th St., New York.
Wood, R. U., 110 Hudson St., New York.

Associate Subscribers:

The Casein Co. of America, Inc., Bainbridge.
Hutt, Henry W., Hutt's Dairy, 751 Tonawanda St., Buffalo.
Hydrox Ice Cream Co., Inc., 47th Ave. & Van Dam St., Long Island City.
New York Good Humor, Inc., 46–81 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn.
Speaks, Charles, Milk Inst., Chrysler Bldg., New York.
Wooster, R. D., 276 5th Ave., Troy.

Student Affiliates:

Atwood, Grover C., 616 W. 116th St., New York.
Widland, Myron A., 1679 W. 7th St., Brooklyn.

North Carolina

Members:

Arey, J. A., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.
Bell, Philip, Biltmore Dairy Farm, Biltmore.
Booker, Warren H., State Bd. of Health, Raleigh.
Bynum, W., Southern Dairies, Inc., Asheville.
Clevenger, W. L., State Coll., Raleigh.
Colvard, Dean W., Mt. Expt. Sta., Swannanoa.
Faires, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard.
Grinnells, C. D., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.
Gulledge, E. P., 810–811 Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh.
Kennedy, W. L., A. & T. Coll., Greensboro.
McGee, K. W., Biltmore Dairy Farms, Charlotte.
Ruffner, R. H., State Coll. Sta., Raleigh.
Till, Dr. S. B., Biltmore Dairy Farms, Asheville.
Tufts, Leonard, Pinehurst.

Subscribers:

Eagle Roller Mills, Shelby.
Library, A. & T. Coll., Greensboro.
Southern Dairies, Inc., Winston-Salem.

Student Affiliates:

Bush, T. M., Jr., N. C. State Coastal Plain Exp. Sta., Willard.

North Dakota

Members:

Conner, J. K., 111 9th Ave., N.W., Mandan.
Dice, J. R., N. D. Agr. Coll., Fargo.
Jensen, Chris, State Coll. Sta., Fargo.
Ladd, C. S., N. D. Regulatory Dept., Bismarck.
Murray, D. L., N. D. Agr. Coll., Fargo.
Watt, A. L., Northern Great Plains Dairy Sta., Mandan.

Subscribers:

Library, State Coll. Sta., Fargo.

Associate Subscribers:

Russell, W. R., Mandan Creamery & Produce Co., Mandan.

Ohio

Members:

Alexander, C. B., The Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery St., Akron.
Almy, E. F., 2632 Fremont Rd., Columbus.
Armstrong, T. V., 72 Woodruff Ave., Columbus.
Axtell, W. D., Jr., Axtell Dairy, Mansfield.

Bachtel, R. T., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton.
Baker, Neil R., 239 W. Spring St., Columbus.
Bennett, C. L., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati.
Bishop, Robt. W., R. D. #1, Greenville.
Blackman, Chas. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Boone, W. J., 347 S. Court St., Marysville.
Brandt, Graydon W., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Buchanan, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus.
Burgwald, L. H., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Campbell, F. M., The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem.
Cannon, Robert, 88 E. Northwood Ave., Columbus.
Carver, R. J., Moores & Ross Co., Columbus.
Charles, Donald A., 3055 E. 63rd St., Cleveland.
Claxton, A. J., White Mt. Cry. Co., Lima.
Clouse, S. H., 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield.
Corn, Orville, Route 5, Coshocton.
Craig, John C., 215 Penn. Ave., Ashtabula.
Creamer, Dwight, 60 Atlas St., Akron.
Dafler, Russell K., Farmersville.
Denlinger, H. E., Farmers Nat'l Bank Bldg., Greenville.
Dissly, Louis P., 3068 W. 106, W. P. Sta., Cleveland.
Dorcas, M. J., 159 Stanford Drive, Berea.
Drusendahl, L. C., 15624 Hilliard Rd., Lakewood.
Dreyer, Virgil O., R. D. #1, Box 160, Dayton.
Durkee, Maurice P., Grafton.
Erb, J. Hoffman, Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Erf, Oscar, 1896 N. High St., Columbus.
Frohring, W. O., General Biochemicals, Inc., Chagrin Falls.
Gebhardt, H. T., 418 Milford Ave., Marysville.
Green, Robert F., Chesterland.
Grinnell, Cornelius, R. D. #1, Yellow Springs.
Haas, Norman F., Box 118, Orrville.
Hadley, I. D., 910 Forest Drive, Wooster.
Hamilton, Harold P., Box 301, Sugarcreek.
Hamilton, Robert, 47th W. and Train, Cleveland.
Hamilton, T. Kline, 315 Graham St., Columbus.
Hardell, Robert, Sugarcreek.
Hayden, C. C., Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Holeski, Cashmere, Carnation Co., Belleville.
Holzhauer, H. K., 1110 Jefferson Ave., Toledo.
Houser, LeRoy, Modern Dairy Co., Portsmouth.
Hughes, Don R., Delaware.
Hull, Maurice E., 1688 Aberdeen Ave., Columbus.
Ingersoll, H. W., Jr., 1208 West Ave., Elyria.
Irwin, James W., 1676 N. High St., Columbus.
Isaly, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Ave., Youngstown.
Jewell, R. M., 618 E. High St., Mt. Vernon.
Johnston, W. L., Westerville Creamery Co., Westerville.
Kahler, Karl M., Chagrin Falls.
Kennedy, Roland N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus.
Ketcham, W. J., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.
Knoop, C. E., Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Kochhesier, Don S., Ellet.
Kolar, Raymond, Piqua Dairy Prods., Piqua.
Krauss, William E., Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Krill, I. R., 1252 Northwest Blvd., Columbus.
Kubek, J. W., 3335 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland.
Lamb, Walter, Belle Center Creamery, Belle Center.
Lawrence, C. W., 225 W. Hillcrest Ave., Dayton.
Lyman, J. F., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Mangold, E. F., Biltmore Hotel, Dayton.
McBride, Charles Grove, 1644 Guilford Rd., Columbus.
McFarland Gardner, 88 E. Northwood Ave., Columbus.
McKellip, Ivan, 549 E. North Broadway, Columbus.
Miller, Raymon W., West Liberty.
Miller, Roy, R. D. #2, Canton.
Mindling, Luther E., 3600 Payne Ave., Cleveland.
Monroe, C. F., Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Montei, Louis L., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus.
Muenzer, Arnold A., 2159 Mellwood Ct., Toledo.
Nadelin, Eugene Paul, 513 Saybolt Ave., Wooster.
Neuhauser, Maurice D., Archbold.
Ninow, George, 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.
Otting, H. E., R. D. #3, Westerville.
Pentz, J. B., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus.
Perkins, A. E., Exp. Sta., Wooster.

Ramsey, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland.
Roahen, Dan C., 428 Woodward, Springfield.
Salisbury, S. M., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Schilling, R. L., 517 Apple Ave., Toledo.
Schlosser, Joseph, R. D. #2, Payne.
Shellenger, Kern K., 2029 S. Heights Ave., Youngstown.
Shoenberger, F. L., 5 E. Long St., Columbus.
Siplock, Alex, 4415 Clybourne Ave., Cleveland.
Slatter, Walter L., 2093 Sunset Drive, Columbus.
Smith, James T., City Health Dept., Steubenville.
Smith, Wayne E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus.
Starbuck, Raymond R., Rio Grande College, Rio Grande.
Stilley, Fisher, Sunbury.
Stoltz, R. B., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Strachan, Robert C., 20605 Beechwood Drive, Cleveland.
Sutermeister, L. A., The Red Wing Corp., Dayton.
Sutton, T. S., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Swartwood, I. T., 2133 McKinley, Lakewood.
Teselle, E. A., 433 Erie St., Barberton.
Titus, R. W., Nestles Milk Products, Inc., Marysville.
Tucker, Hubert, Worthington.
Wagner, Wm., Canal Fulton.
Washburn, R. G., Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Way, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland.
Weaver, Kenneth, 1838 E. 65th St., Cleveland.
Wehr, Wade N., R. D. #2, Youngstown.
Weiser, Harry H., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Wickham, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland.
Wisler, A. G., Sharon Center.
Woodruff, Alfred C., 132 Westwood Ave., Akron.
Wyeno, Juro, Chagrin Falls.
Young, Paul A., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.
Zelm, Rudolph P., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland.

Subscribers:

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland.
Conestoga Cream & Cheese Mfg. Corp., Eureka & Wood Sts., Lima.
Esmond Gundlach & Co., Box 122, Norwood Sta., Cincinnati.
Great Lakes Industrial Labs., 2140 Jefferson Ave., Toledo.
Haymes, P. L., 2000 W. 14th St., Cleveland.
Komminsk, Harry, White Mt. Creamery Co., New Bremen.
Ohio Agr. Exp. Sta., Wooster.
Ohio State Dept. of Health, State Office Bldg., Columbus.
Ohio State Univ. Library, Columbus.
The Orrville Milk Condensing Co., Orrville.
Public Library, 325 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland.
Procter & Gamble Co., M. A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale.
Pure Milk Corp., 904 Adams St., Steubenville.
Reiter Dairy Co., 262 Sumner St., Akron.
United Mills, Inc., Grafton.
Univ. Hospital of Cleveland, 2065 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland.

Associate Subscribers:

The Dairy Council, U. B. Bldg., Dayton.
Drain, H. D., c/o Peoples Dairy Co., 934 Grand St., Akron.
Meyer Dairy Prod. Co., 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland.
Supreme Dairy Co., 115 Milner St. E., Alliance.
Verssen, J. A., French Bauer Inc., Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati.

Student Affiliates:

Alleshouse, Paul R., 330 Elm St., Coshocton.
Babcock, Wayne, 945 Berdan Ave., Toledo.
Bacon, Phil, 29 Woodland Ave., Dayton.
Bell, Henry, Peninsula.
Burkey, Lloyd, Sugarcreek.
Cleveland, G. Eugene, R. D. #1, Galena.
Diehl, M. W., 687 E. 93rd St., Cleveland.
Dubach, George G., R. D. #3, Ashtabula.
Eisenhut, Emil, Star Rt., Carrollton.
Glover, Donald W., Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
Harmon, Thomas, 160 W. Mound St., Circleville.
Hornberger, Ralph, 1134 E. Mound St., Columbus.
Kasler, Arthur D., Amesville.
Kesselring, Lowell M., 89 Chittenden Ave., Columbus.
Klopfer, Virgil, R. D. #1, Piqua.
Krogg, Vernon C., 16707 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood.
Lehman, Lester, 17 N. Monmouth St., Dayton.
Mally, Eliott C., 328 W. 9th Ave., Columbus.
Moody, David B., 9344 Gaylord Ave., Cleveland.
Pallas, Geo. E., Griswold Rd., R. D. #3, Elyria.

Palmer, Ralph L., 65 W. Church St., Newark.
Peters, Austin S., 305 Piedmont Rd., Columbus.
Snyder, Victor P., Lewisburg.
Steiner, John M., 25 17th Ave., Columbus.
Strait, Howard, R. D. #2, Delaware.
Summe, John J., 1978 Iuka Ave., Columbus.
Swickard, Harry M., Jr., 1031 17th Ave., Columbus.
Thomas, Elmer L., R. D. #1, Springfield.
Thomas, Harold C., 1621 Westwood Ave., Columbus.
Van Atta, Alva, 5813 Lathrop Pl., College Hill.
Woodyard, Wayne, 81 Clarendon Ave., Columbus.
Yohe, Elden, 251 W. 9th Ave., Columbus.

OKLAHOMA

Members:

Boehr, John W., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Cave, H. W., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Fouts, E. L., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Keith, J. I., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Kilgore, J. P., Colverts Ice Cream Co., Ardmore.
Kuhlman, A. H., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Little, Lawrence, 3320 N. W. 13th St., Oklahoma City.
McGilliard, P. C., Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Webb, W. R., 2530 E. 12th St., Tulsa.

Subscribers:

Agr. Exp. Sta. Library, Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Bur. of Dairy Control, 505 Municipal Bldg., Oklahoma City.
Library, Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.
Library, Panhandle A. & M. Coll., Goodwell.

Associate Subscribers:

Cochran, M. T., P. O. Box 914, 101 E. Main St., Oklahoma City.

Student Affiliates:

Johnson, Paul, Okla. A. & M. Coll., Stillwater.

OREGON

Members:

Anderegg, Tracy, R. D. #1, Portland.
Brandt, P. M., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.
Colman, H. N., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.
Fletcher, Norman, 201 Laird Bldg., Coquille.
George, J. S., 10904 N. E. Beech St., Portland.
Haag, J. R., Agr. Exp. Sta., Corvallis.
Henry, W. W., 1313 S. E. 12th Ave., Portland.
Jones, I. R., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.
Morse, Roger W., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.
Simonson, Oben J., Carnation Co., Hillsboro.
Smith, C. A., 302 Corbett Bldg., Portland.
Warren, T. R., 1734 N. E. Halsey St., Portland.
Wilster, G. H., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.

Subscribers:

Durkee Famous Foods, 2736 N. W. Front Ave., Portland.
Fairview Farms, 5200 N. E. Sacramento, Portland.
Library Assn. of Portland, Portland.
Library, Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.

Student Affiliates:

Stein, Roy W., Eugene Farmers Creamery, Eugene.
Stout, Roy E., Ore. State Agr. Coll., Corvallis.

PENNSYLVANIA

Members:

Adams, James, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Anders, Herbert K., Community Bldg., Butler.
Anderson, Ralph P., 43 N. Linwood Ave., Crafton.
Anderson, Theodore Gustave, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Arthur, Richard R., 37–41 Philadelphia Ave., Waynesboro.
Atkinson, Wm. A., Maple & Ferry Sts., Athens.
Austin, Carlton J., 3756 Woodland Ave., Drexel Hill.
Bass, L. W., Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh.
Beachley, Kenneth G., 1013 Rolleston St., Harrjsburg.
Beam, A. Leland, Penn. State Coll., State College.

Bechdel, S. I., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Borland, A. A., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Bracke, George M., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh.
Bready, Arthur M., Terwood Rd., Willow Grove.
Chambers, Leslie A., Univ. of Penna., Philadelphia.
Cohee, C. I., 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia.
Dahle, Chester D., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Deane, Darrell D., 250 Ridge Ave., State College.
Deubler, Dr. E. C., Bucks County, Newtown.
Dizikes, Jim L., Penn. State College, State College.
Doan, F. J., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Durand, Alfred M., 351 Philadelphia Ave., Chambersburg.
FitzGerald, John R., 429 N. Main St., Scranton.
Gearhart, C. R., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Geissman, W. I., 438 Harrison Ave., Scranton.
Geyer, Frank E., 411 E. Allens Lane, Philadelphia.
Gifford, C. G., 201 Medical Arts Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Greenleaf, Frederick M., 231 N. 8th St., Allentown.
Grow, Walter, 265 Beech St., Pottstown.
Heberlig, G. Wayne, Newburg.
Helms, A. LeRoy, 745 N. New, Bethlehem.
Hidinger, Orvis, 205 Times Bldg., Scranton.
Hinman, Elmer S., N. Walnut St., Spring Grove.
Hood, Kenneth, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Horn, David Wilbur, Box 666, Bryn Mawr.
Ingham, L. W., Nat'l Farm School, Farm School.
Johnston, H. K., 140 Hartswick Ave., State College.
Jones, P. D., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Josephson, D. V., 247 S. Barnard St., State College.
Judson, Joseph B., Jr., 503 3rd St., Franklin.
Juzi, Wm. H., 730 S. 26th St., Harrisburg.
Keener, Harry A., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Kelly, Thomas, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch.
Kilgore, James, Allentown State Hospital, Allentown.
Lamberti, Anthony J., 2418 S. Millick St., Philadelphia.
Lawhorn, R. K., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Leighty, Thos. C., Leighty Pure Milk Co., Connellsville.
Long, Kenneth, R. D. #2, Portage.
McLearen, C. S., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Moore, L. G., The Moore Dairy, Box 1074, Lancaster.
Murdock, Fenoi R., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Myers, Claude H., Pennsylvania Furnace.
Nageotte, Joe, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Nelson, D. H., Gen'l Delivery, State College.
Olmstead, R. H., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Otto, B. Frank, Camp Horne Rd., Box 4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh.
Parkin, Ivan E., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Parthemore, John A., 1101 Oak Lane, New Cumberland.
Pence, John T., Court House, Reading.
Perry, Ernest A., 36–20 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Perry, N. A., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Poorbauch, Lee M., R. D. #3, York.
Pratt, Harold T., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia.
Rabild, Helmer, Titusville Dairy Prods. Co., Titusville.
Rink, Clare W., 18 Rambler Rd., Glenolden.
Rivers, Philip W., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Sampey, John J., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia.
Sauers, Harry E., Hershey Creamery Co., Harrisburg.
Schwartz, Charles, 6315 Monitor St., Pittsburgh.
Shortlidge, F. T., 101 S. State Rd., Upper Darby.
Sidelmann, I. O., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Storch, Kenneth E., Columbia Cross Roads, R. D. #2.
Stouff, J. Edward, Thorndale.
Swope, W. D., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Ulrich, Edgar W., 2737 Booser Ave., Penbrook.
Waltz, R. G., Post Office Bldg., Norristown.
Visney, John, Glenlock.
Warren, F. G., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Welch, R. C., 612 S. 24th St., Philadelphia.
Welch, R. R., Penn. State Coll., State College.

Winter, Dudley W., 16 Tyson Ave., Glenside.
Witmer, Carl M., Dalmatia.
Wood, Jas. L., Jr., 339 Main St., Red Hill.
Woolman, Henry N., Jr., Cressbrook Farm, Devon.
Yoder, R. L., 285 Clark St., Lemoyne.
Zwicky, Arnold M., 901 Wyomissing Blvd., Berkshire Heights.

Subscribers:

Agricultural Library, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Bd. of Health, Township of Lower Merion, Montgomery Co., Ardmore.
Calgon Inc., 300 Ross St., Pittsburgh.
Crown Can Co., Erie Ave. & H. St., Philadelphia.
The Dairy Lab., 23rd & Locust Sts., Philadelphia.
Eaton, Mrs. A. K., 31st & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.
Free Library of Philadelphia, Middle City Sta., Philadelphia.
Frew, William A., Lancaster County Seed Co., Paradise.
H. J. Heinz Co., 1062 Progress St., N. S., Pittsburgh.
Inst. of Animal Nutrition, Penn. State Coll., State College.
Irwin, Ralph, Room 509, Health Dept., So. Office Bldg., Capitol, Harrisburg.
Library, Univ. of Penna., Philadelphia.
Martin, Eliza J., Carnegie Library, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg.
Meadow Gold Dairies Inc., Pittsburgh.
Penn Dairies Inc., 572 N. Queen St., Lancaster.
Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy & Science, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh District Dairy Council, 451 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Reichard, George E., West Branch Creamery, 46 Prospect Ave., Milton.
Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co. (Hoffman Div.), Altoona.
Sterling Milk Inc., 3330 Peach St., Erie.
Voigt, Wm. F., Jr., 110 Central Ave., Cheltenham, Montgomery Co.
Walker Creamery Products Co., P. O. Box 25, Warren.
Webster, Walter, 43rd St. below Woodland Ave., Philadelphia.
York Ice Machinery Corp., York.

Associate Subscribers:

Baldwin, Dr. Bruce, Duffield & Foulkrod Sts., Philadelphia.
Erie County Milk Assn., 21st & State Sts., Erie.
Galliker, Louis, 453 Franklin St., Johnstown.
Harbison's Dairies, Front & Diamond Sts., Philadelphia.
Laudenslager, C. M. T., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia.
Laughlin, John L., 909 Franklin Ave., McKeesport.
Moyer, Dr. V. C., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia.
St. Lawrence Dairy Co., 221 S. 9th St., Reading.
Sickkinen, Uno, 456 Lorain St., Sharon.

Student Affiliates:

Andrews, George L., 5145 N. 8th St., Philadelphia.
Bigott, Gus, Hotel State College, State College.
Brown, Irvan A., Lloydell.
Brunner, J. Robert, 137 Seventh Ave., Royers Ford.
Bryan, Paul, Star Route, Perkasie.
Carber, Henry N., 131 Chestnut St., Boyertown.
Cober, Paul H., Garrett.
DeTurk, Lester D., 16 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills.
DeVincentis, Eugene R., 73 S. Hancock St., Wilkes-Barre.
Dunmire, Ira N., McVeytown.
Ellis, N. D., 223 E. Park Ave., State College.
Ferro, Joseph C., 418 W. Nittany Ave., State College.
Ginter, John D., Halifax.
Goodnoe, Raymond, 222 Sycamore St., Newtown.
Hanna, Roy M., Jr., 1905 11th St., Altoona.
Harter, Sherman H., Trucksville.
Herman, C. R., 229 W. College Ave., State College.
Hertel, Charles A., 700 Bucyrus St., Pittsburgh.
Hetrick, John H., 317 E. Penn St., Bedford.
Keen, Robert H., R. D. #1, Willow Street.
Kohler, Casper, Tioga Co., Gaines.
Lang, Julius F., 7806 Ardleigh St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
Larsen, Hugo J., 238 Maypole Rd., Upper Darby.
Lotz, Louis H., Alpha Tau Omega House, State College.
Markle, David L., Jr., 3345 Burrowes St., State College.
Melick, LaRue T., 730 Bellaire Ave., S. H. B., Pittsburgh.
Merry, Walter C., 450 30th St., McKeesport.
Miller, Graham M., 604 W. Union Blvd., Bethlehem.
Miller, Kenneth, 712 Eighth Ave., Bethlehem.

Mowery, Albert S., 115 S. Broad St., Mechanicsburg.
Ramsey, W. Allen, R. D. #5, Butler.
Rulifson, E. Charles, Farm Service Co., Oil City.
Shellenberger, John L., R. D. #2, Columbia.
Snee, E. L., 3735 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh.
Sorensen, Howard C., Penn. State Coll., State College.
Turner, Walton L., 54 Amherst Ave., West View, Pittsburgh.
Weber, Myer, Lake Ariel.
Wersto, Peter A., R. D. #1, Boswell.
Wiggins, J. Robert, 1057 Church St., Indiana.
Williams, A. W., Penn. State Coll., State College.

Rhode Island

Members:
Johnston, John F., Health Dept., Newport.
Preston, Forest, 38 Frederick St., Providence.

Subscribers:
Dept. of Milk Insp., City of Providence, Charles Chapin Hospital, Providence.
R. I. State Coll. Library, Green Hall, Kingston.

South Carolina

Members:
Blake, E. Smyth, Blake Dairy, Belton.
Brannon, C. C., Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton.
Catheart, S. L., Sandhill Exp. Sta., R. D. #5, Columbia.
Caughman, D. H., Chester.
Cushman, C. G., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Goodale, B. E., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Hellams, J. I., Greenwood Creamery Co., Greenwood.
Henry, Vance, Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Hurley, W. C., State Coll., Orangeburg.
LaMaster, J. P., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Lemmon, R. H., Jr., P. O. Box 1112, Columbia.
McGee, R. H., St. Andrews Parish, Charleston.
Miller, Paul G., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.
Smith, C. T., Kinards.
Steer, R. L., P. O. Box 1231, Greenville.
Wise, George H., Clemson Agr. Coll., Clemson.

Subscribers:
Clemson Coll. Library, Clemson.

South Dakota

Members:
Cave, R. A., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Dougherty, James A., Redfield.
Haines, A. L., Rapid City.
Jacobsen, D. H., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Janzen, Harold W., Bowdle.
Larsen, C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Olson, T. M., Coll. of Agr., Brookings.
Totman, C. C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.
Wallis, G. C., S. D. State Coll., Brookings.

Subscribers:
S. D. State Coll. Library, Brookings.
Univ. of S. D. Library, Vermillion.

Student Affiliates:
Pflueger, Clayton, S. D. State Coll., Brookings.

Tennessee

Members:
Brew, James D., 2023 Terrace Ave., Knoxville.
Canan, R. D., 1781 Foster Ave., Memphis.
Carithers, R. L., Watertown.
Christianson, George, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Cochran, J. W., Jr., 2715 Oakland Ave., Nashville.
Edwards, L. S., Box 419, Nashville.
Garrecht, Hubert, 1834 Cowden Ave., Memphis.
Harrison, Thos. B., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Henderson, H. B., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hervey, Marshall C., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hinton, S. A., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Hutton, C. A., P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville.
Moore, M. W., Tigrett.
Naive, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville.
Patton, W. C., Loudon.
Reave, C. W., Agr. Extension Service, Knoxville.
Rogers, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville.
Rowland, Elmo, Norris.

Wilhoite, L. J., 457 Dodson Ave., Chattanooga.
Wylie, C. E., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.

Subscribers:
Agr. Library, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Arnott, A. L., 618 Cotton States Bldg., Nashville.
Library, Univ. of Tenn. Jr. College, Martin.
Security Mills, Knoxville.

Associate Subscribers:
Anthony Pure Milk Co., Inc., Nashville.

Student Affiliates:
Adams, Frank, Beverly Hill Sanitorium, Knoxville.
Faulk, Chester V., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Nunally, J. M., Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
Tillman, F. E., 1900 W. Clinch Ave., Knoxville.
Vaughan, Wilbur, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville.
White, Oscar L., 817 S. 15th St., Knoxville.

TEXAS

Members:
Darnell, A. L., College Station.
Fletcher, Lane, Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Freeman, Theo. R., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Gibson, G. G., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Hanson, F. E., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Harmon, Laurence G., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Maddox, W. V., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Metzger, Jacob, P. O. Box 899, Dallas.
Moore, A. V., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Nelson, Joseph J., McIlhaney Creamery, Lubbock.
Oldham, M. C., Phenix Dairy, Houston.
Pederson, M. G., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Price, Robert B., Midwest Dairies Inc., El Paso.
Renner, E. W., Lamesa.
Renner, K. M., Texas Tech. Coll., Lubbock.
Shepardson, C. N., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.

Subscribers:
Copeland, O. C., Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Library, Texas A. & M. Coll., College Station.
Library, North Texas Agr. Coll., Arlington.
National Cottonseed Prods. Assn., 1411 Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas.
Office Quartermaster Supply Officer, Eighth Corps Area, Gen. Depot, Fort Sam Houston.
Snyder, K. W., Box 695, Denison.
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll., Nacogodoches.
Texas Tech. College, Library, Lubbock.
Woods, Dale O., Kingsville.

Associate Subscribers:
Dairyland, Inc., P. O. Box 1839, San Antonio.
Lipscomb, K. V., Box 989, Dallas.
Witter, Lloyd D., Box 790, San Angelo.

Student Affiliates:
Bell, W. F., 903 Avenue X, Lubbock.
Huffman, James, 2105 14th St., Lubbock.
Jentzen, Walter, 4130 Hueco St., El Paso.
Lamb, Arch G., 2019 Loving St., Ft. Worth.
Reast, Kenneth, 903 Avenue X, Lubbock.
Scheid, Van, Men's Dormitory, Lubbock.
Wilkowske, Howard H., 2417 15th St., Lubbock.
Wilson, George, Men's Dormitory, Lubbock.

UTAH

Members:
Adams, N. C., 44 South 3rd East, Salt Lake City.
Anderson, H. D., Ephraim.
Bateman, George Q., Logan.
Caine, Geo. B., Utah Agr. College, Logan.
Calder, David H., Calder Bros. Co., Vernal.
Cole, Elvin G., Room 31, 105 South State, Salt Lake City.
Elkins, Ernest, 739 25th St., Ogden.
Fenton, R. L., Southern Utah Dairy, Parowan.
Hunt, Dalton E., Richmond.
Jackson, George F., 624 Patterson St., Ogden.
Morris, A. J., Utah State Agr. College, Logan.
Mortenson, Francis N., Richfield.
Nelson, J. A., Nelson-Ricks Creamery, Salt Lake City.
Olsen, O. S., Timpanogos Creamery Co., Provo.
Pearce, Sidney, Weber Central Dairy Assn., Ogden.
Pittman, Robert G., Morning Milk Co., Wellsville.

Pyper, Glen G., 64 So. W. Temple, Salt Lake City.
Rich, Lyman A., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.
Roskelley, Lowell, 2118 Washington Blvd., Ogden.
Stevens, Kenneth R., Utah State Agr. Coll., Logan.
Stock, Orville, Weber Central Dairy, Ogden.
Warr, M. J., Beaver.

Subscribers:

Utah Agr. College Library, Logan.
Brigham Young University Library, Provo.

Student Affiliates:

Cox, Chad, Fairview.
Harris, Marion, 215 E. 5th North, Logan.
Hoskisson, William A., 157 E. 3rd North, Logan.
Stewart, Ellwood F., Fairview.

VERMONT

Members:

Bowen, Clark H., Bellows Falls.
Bremer, Harry E., Dept. of Agr., State House, Montpelier.
Camburn, O. M., Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta., Burlington.
Campbell, M. H., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Collins, Dr. Mervyn A., United Farmers Coop. Cry. Assn., Morrisville.
Conklin, C. T., Ayrshire Breeders Assn., Brandon.
Corley, Robert T., Elmore.
Douglas, Geo. B., H. P. Hood & Sons, Newport.
Ellenberger, H. B., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Frayer, James M., Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta., Burlington.
Gilmore, John, P. O. Box 244, St. Albans.
Hamlen, C. L., St. Albans Creamery Coop., St. Albans.
Herreid, Ernest, Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Jenness, Robert, 489 Main St., Burlington.
Judd, Stanley G., Vt. State School of Agr., Randolph Center.
Keyes, Everett A., 489 Main St., Burlington.
Kyle, William A., Ayrshire Breeders Assn., Brandon.
Leeder, Joseph, Vt. Agr. Exp. Sta., Burlington.
Lilley, Charles M., Marshfield.
Loveland, E. H., 101 Henry St., Burlington.
Newlander, J. A., Univ. of Vt., Burlington.
Norton, H. W., Jr., Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, Brattleboro.
Skelton, Frederick M., 489 Main St., Burlington.
Ware, L. D., Richmond Coop. Assn., Inc., Richmond.
Wilcox, M. R., 60 Wells St., Burlington.
Williams, N. Kenneth, Univ. of Vt., Burlington.

Subscribers:

MacLennan, J. F., Bellows Falls Coop. Creamery, Bellows Falls.
State College of Agric., 489 Main St., Burlington.

Student Affiliates:

Dana, Richard E., 28 Latham Ct., Burlington.
Livak, Chas., 12 Brookes Ave., Burlington.
Pitman, George, 21 Williams St., Burlington.
Plumb, Robert E., 61 Summit St., Burlington.
Whitworth, John, Colchester Ave., Burlington.
Young, Robert M., 567 St. Paul St., Burlington.

VIRGINIA

Members:

Cline, Stanley B., 2000 4th Ave., Richmond.
Connelly, R. G., Coll. of Agr., Blacksburg.
Dickson, R. W., Blacksburg.
Fisher, R. B., Henrico Court House, Richmond.
Fleshman, C. L., Va. A. & M. Coll., Blacksburg.
Flora, Carroll C., Dairy Bldg., Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.
Franklin, Norman L., Box 506, Salem.
Greenbank, George R., 632 24th St. S., Arlington.
Holdaway, C. W., Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.
Hopkins, J. N., 2822 Woodcliff Ave., Richmond.
Luck, Beattie C., Lakeview Dairy, Inc., Richmond.
Mallory, T. E., Bland.
Miller, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke.
Pfalzgraf, Rene D., Hollins.
Pratt, Avery D., Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.
Ramsdell, Guy A., 5163 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington.
Reaves, P. M., Va. Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg.
Rennie, Frank F., Jr., 1810–12 W. Main St., Richmond.
Renshaw, J. Ralph, Big Stone Gap.

Thorneloe, Keith C., 727 N. Henry St., Alexandria.
Wilson, I. B., Smithfield.
Woods, E. C. C., R. D. #5, Richmond.
Young, Delmar J., Box 616, Blacksburg.

Subscribers:

Library, Medical Coll. of Va., Richmond.
Library, Va. Agr. Exp. Sta., Blacksburg.
Richmond Dairy Co., 314–322 N. Jefferson St., Richmond.
School of Agr., Hampton Inst., Hampton.
Southern Dairies, Inc., Norfolk.

Associate Subscribers:

Garst Bros. Dairy, Inc., 1112 Salem Ave., Roanoke.

Student Affiliates:

Flora, J. Everett, Virginia Dairy, Richmond.
Hoy, George, Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke.
Jamison, Russell A., Evergreen Dairy, Covington.
Quick, W. A., Jr., Staunton.

WASHINGTON

Members:

Beck, A. J., Walla Walla Dairymen's Assn., Walla Walla.
Bendixen, H. A., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Boney, M. M., 138 N. State St., Bellingham.
Boyd, James Cecil, S. 173 Adams, Spokane.
Carson, Ray M., W. 2024 Pacific, Spokane.
Courtney, Daniel S., Mason Co. Creamery Assn., Shelton.
Cowan, Robert, 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle.
Crews, Frank, 105 South F. St., Aberdeen.
Drake, John B., Chelan Co. Health Dept., Wenatchee.
Ellington, E. V., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Espe, O. W., Broadview Dairy Co., Spokane.
Fenton, F. E., Inland Empire Dairy Assn., Spokane.
Forster, Hans, Issaquah Creamery Co., Issaquah.
Fuller, Stewart A., Box 23, College Station, Pullman.
Gaiser, J. L., 10 N. 5th Ave., Yakima.
Giberson, Ebert, Dept. Dairy Tech., Montesano.
Golding, N. S., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Goodwin, Dwight Alden, Box 6134, Hillyard Sta., Spokane.
Herrington, Fred L., 402 E. 29th St., Vancouver.
Hill, Otto J., Extension Service, Pullman.
Hodgson, R. E., Western Wash. Exp. Sta., Puyallup.
Holland, A. W., P. O. Box 708, Chehalis.
Johnson, Allan R., Box 524, Vancouver.
Jones, Davis, 710 N. 5th Ave., Yakima.
Knott, J. C., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Krassin, C. W., Box 482, Burlington.
Kristensen, A., 1440 Jackson St., Seattle.
Larson, Harold, 21 W. Lee, Apt. 104, Seattle.
Miller, Ray, 503 Smith Tower, Seattle.
Nelson, Hans, Jr., Pine Manor, 202 Washington St., Pullman.
Olsen, John E., Health Dept., Court House, Shelton.
Palmer, W. Horace, Box 250, Steilacoom.
Pierce, C. E., Olympia Creamery Co., Olympia.
Poston, Cecil A., R. D. #7, Spokane.
Prouty, C. C., Wash. Agr. Exp. Sta., Pullman.
Ransom, Reginald, Box 677, Burlington.
Russell, James, Kitsap Dairymens Assn., Bremerton.
Schwarz, Lee R., Ice Cream Div., 1016 Republican St., Seattle.
Searing, L. D., 2858 West 71st St., Seattle.
Steel, George F., State Dept. Agr., Olympia.
Sturrock, Philip, Western State Hospital, Ft. Steilacoom.
Suckling, Sydney, 741 Bellevue Ave. N., Seattle.
Sweeting, Bert, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma.
Ticknor, E. L., R. D. #1, Box 197, Centralia.
Tucker, R. D., Pullman.
Ustler, Geo. H., Angeles Coop. Cry., Port Angeles.
Van Amburgh, John E., Health Dept., Colfax.
Waldo, D. R., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Ward, Ruel, State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Webster, C. F., Friday Harbor.
Wertman, Albert P., Box 12, Ft. Steilacoom.
Wiley, Roy M., State Dept. of Health, 1412 Smith Tower, Seattle.

Subscribers:

Carnation Albers Laboratory, 111 W. Massachusetts St., Seattle.
Eddy, W. G., P. O. Box 157, Bellingham.
McCallister, R. N., Arden Farms Co., Box 3067, Seattle.
Mock, Oscar, Lynden.
Seattle Public Library, 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle.

Spokane Public Library, Spokane.
State Coll. of Wash., Pullman.
Univ. of Wash., Library, Seattle.

Student Affiliates:
Johnson, Lister, 203 Washington St., Mt. Vernon.

West Virginia

Members:
Ackerman, Richard, Reymann Memorial Farms, Wardensville.
Bowling, G. A., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Brown, W. Carson, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Chico, Samuel, 331 Beechnest Ave., Morgantown.
Cook, Glen, 312 Cobun Ave., Morgantown.
Crow, Carl D., 3350 Main St., Holliday's Cove.
Davis, Harvey G., P. O. Box 566, Charleston.
Heebink, Gerald, W. Va. Dairymen's Assn., Morgantown.
Henderson, H. O., Coll. of Agr., Morgantown.
Herrmann, Louis F., W. Vh. Univ., Morgantown.
Johnson, E. M., 704 Union Bldg., Charleston.
Manus, Louis J., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Putnam, Dexter N., 1460 University Ave., Morgantown.
Richardson, Don A., Tellings Ice Cream Co., Wheeling.
Ross, Richard H., W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.
Van Landingham, A. H., 631 Spruce St., Morgantown.

Subscribers:
Library, W. Va. Univ., Morgantown.

Associate Subscribers:
Hiller, Floyd M., 138 16th St., Wheeling.

Student Affiliates:
Garvin, Jack, R. D. #2, Wheeling.

Wisconsin

Members:
Barrett, G. R., 2107 University Ave., Madison.
Blockowiak, B. L., 2934 S. 9th St., Milwaukee.
Bly, James A., 1010 S. Park St., Madison.
Bohstedt, Gus, Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Bowman, Duane, Fish Hatchery Rd., Madison.
Boxell, K. C., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Brown, L. W., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Bush, M. G., 200 N. Broadway, Green Bay.
Carlson, E. E., Elroy.
Casida, L. E., Coll. of Agr., Madison.
Cole, Leon J., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Cramer, A. J., 522 N. Pickney St., Madison.
Crosby, R. R., 437 N. Frances St., Madison.
Burless, Robert, Lakeview Sanitorium, Madison.
Dickerson, Gordon E., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Erekson, Arthur B., 621 Reed St., Plymouth.
Feutz, Fred, Dept. Dairy Industry, Monroe.
Fick, Harold F., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Flake, J. C., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Frazier, William C., 742 Miami Pass, Madison.
Freidel, Edw. H., Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay.
Galles, Leo T., Pier St., Port Washington.
Goergen, John C., Shawano Ice Cream Co., Shawano.
Greene, Howard T., Genesee Depot.
Hales, M. H., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee.
Harris, Robert J., 1112 Racine St., Janesville.
Harris, Roy T., Dairy Records Office, Madison.
Hart, Edwin B., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Hastings, E. G., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Heizer, E. E., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Higgins, J. L., Summit Cry., Oconomowac.
Humphrey, Geo. C., Coll. of Agr., Madison.
Huntley, E. W., 845 Main St., Racine.
Ireland, Wm. R., 1222 Munroe Ave., Racine.
Jackson, H. C., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Kaeser, W. G., 110 Ely Place, Madison.
Kelly, Frank W., 620 N. 8th St., Milwaukee.
Knoll, Roy P., 1633 N. 13th St., Milwaukee.
Krause, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha.
Langhus, Willard, Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Lucia, Floyd B., 910 Broadway St., Eau Claire.
Marty, Carl O., Jr., Monroe.
Miller, Fred W., 224 Fremont St., Whitewater.
Montemurro, Frank, 2103 56th St., Kenosha.
Nisbet, J. C., Hoard's Dairyman, Ft. Atkinson.
Nusbaum, Dave, Univ. of Wis., Madison.

Peterson, Dr. W. H., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Phillips, Paul H., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Powell, Milton E., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., Cameron.
Price, Walter V., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Rasmussen, Harold L., Weyanwega.
Richardson, J. W., White House Milk Co., Inc., Manitowoc.
Rupel, I. W., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Rydzewski, George S., 1605 S. 37th St., Milwaukee.
Schmiege, Clement C., Box 145, Oostburg.
Scott, H. T., Wis. Alumni Res. Fund., Madison.
Schmit, Ray, 2206 N. 30th St., Milwaukee.
Smart, Paul H., 343 W. South St., Oconomowoc.
Sommer, H. H., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Stein, Bruno, Shorewood Hills, Madison.
Stern, Robert M., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Thew, Harvey E., 29 Coyne Court, Madison.
Thomsen, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorewood Hills, Madison.
Tranmal, Henry, Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Trebilock, Roy J., 1539 Alice St., Wauwatosa.
Tretsven, Wayne, Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Trish, Karl A., Health Dept., Kenosha.
Uselman, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond du Lac.
Vergeront, Glen W., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Wallenfeldt, E., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Weckel, Kenneth G., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Wilke, Theodore M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee.
Zurheide, A. W., 819 Michigan Ave., Sheboygan.

Subscribers:

Carver, W. W., 146 Merritt St., P. O. Box 645, Oshkosh.
General Laboratory, Carnation Co., Oconomowoc.
Hoard's Dairyman, Ft. Atkinson.
Johnston, E. C., Robert A. Johnston Co., Milwaukee.
Kennedy-Mansfield Dairy Co., Madison.
Library, College of Agric., Madison.
Luick Ice Cream Co., 601 E. Ogden Ave., Milwaukee.
Olsen Publishing Co., 505 W. Cherry St., Milwaukee.
Pure Milk Assn., Kansasville.
Sanna, A. R., Sanna Dairy Engineers, Madison.
State Teachers Coll., Library, River Falls.
White House Milk Co., Inc., Manitowoc.

Associate Subscribers:

Kirley, P. E., 525 Cross St., Beloit.
Kraft-Phenix Cheese Corp., Beaver Dam.

Student Affiliates:

King, Willis A., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Knechtges, John W., 1110 Vilas Ave., Madison.

Wyoming

Members:

Fellhauer, Tony, Univ. of Wyo., Laramie.
Steward, LaVere, Steward Creamery, Thermopolis.
Waldo, Raymond M., 1725 E. Central, Cheyenne.
Willard, H. S., Univ. of Wyo., Laramie.
Wray, C. S., Star Valley Creamery Co., Afton.

Subscribers:

Univ. of Wyo. Library, Laramie.

Canada

Members

Atkinson, L. A., 425 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
Bird, John William, Box 25, Truro, N. S.
Boisvert, Oscar, Director Dairy Branch Dept. of Agric., Quebec.
Brown, R. W., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
Burton, S. C., Saskatchewan Co-op Creameries Ltd., Regina, Sask.
Christie, C. E., Box 352, Ocean Falls, B. C.
Crabtree, Geo. H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
Eagles, Blythe, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.
Forster, T. L., Univ. of Manitoba, Fort Garry, Man.
Gibson, L. A., 143 Legislative Bldgs., Winnipeg, Man.
Hanson, Ralph, Didsbury, Alberta.
Holman, Wm., Barrhead, Alberta.
Hood, Dr. E. G., Elgin Annex, Ottawa, Ont.
Irvine, O. R., Ont. Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Johns, C. K., Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
Jones, W. F., Ottawa Dairy Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.
Keay, John, 530 Calgary Public Bldg., Calgary, Alberta.
Kelly, C. D., McGill Univ., Montreal, Ont.
Ketcheson, Earl, 867 Mulvey Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
Killick, C. H. P., 345 Balfour Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
Lichter, Max, Roblin, Manitoba.
Malcolm, Clair Keith, 162 Medland St., Toronto, Ont.

Moldavan, Andrew, 1025 Aqueduc St., Montreal, Que.
Moore, P. H., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
Morrison, J. S., Borden Co. Ltd., Tillsonburg, Ont.
Nesbitt, G. B., Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.
Nesbitt, W. S., St. Lazare, Man.
Ness, A. R., Macdonald College, P. Q., Quebec.
Peppin, George, Palm Dairies Ltd., Calgary, Alb.
Potts, Arthur E., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
Raithby, Prof. G. E., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Reed, Percy E., Dept. of Agric., Regina, Sask.
Rive, Henry, Dept. of Agric., Victoria, B. C.
Rouatt, G. E., P.O. Box 10, Regina, Sask.
Singleton, John Franklin, Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Skinner, H. C., 122 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ont.
Smallfield, H. A., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Sproule, W. H., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Strynadka, Nicholas John, New Immigration Bldg., Edmonton, Alb.
Thornton, H. R., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alb.
Ward, F. R., 181 John St. North, Hamilton, Ont.
Wasson, F. C., Box 746, Kelowna, B. C.
Webster, H. G., 409 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.

Subscribers

Animal Husbandry Division, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont.
Bacteriological Dept. of Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Bibliotheque, Ecole Superieure d'Agric., Sainte-Ann de la Pocatiere, Kamouraska, Quebec.
Board of Health Laboratories, 763 Hornby St., Vancouver, B. C.
Chairman, Milk Control Board of Ontario, Dept. of Agric., Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Ont.
City Dairy Co. Ltd., Spadina Crescent, Toronto, Ont.
Le Directeur, Ecole de Laiterie, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Eastern Dairies Ltd., 7460 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal, Ont.
Edmonton City Dairy Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta.
Experiment Station, Nappin, N. S.
Gauvin, Dr. D., City of Quebec, Que.
J. J. Joubert Ltd., 4141 St. Andre St., Montreal, Quebec.
Laboratory of Hygiene, Dept. of Pen. & Nat. Health, Sussex & John Sts., Ottawa, Ont.
Les Produits Laitiers, Belle-Chassee Ltee., 47 St. Jacques, Quebec, P. Q.
Library, Institut Agricole d'Oka, La Trappe, P. Q.
The Library, National Research Council, Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.
Library, Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ont.
Library, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, So. Alberta.
The Library, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.
Library, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.
Love, E. T., Box 127, Edmonton, Alb.
Macdonald College, Library, Macdonald College, P. Q., Quebec.
The Main Library, Dept. of Agriculture, Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
Ministry of Health, 89 Notre Dame St. East, Montreal, Quebec.
Morin, Adrien, Ministere de l'Agriculture, Service Industry Animale, Hotel du Governement, Quebec.
Vancouver Public Library, Main & Hastings Sts., Vancouver, B. C.
Van Horn, R. C., Bedford, Quebec.

Associate Subscribers

J. B. Jackson Ltd., Simcoe, Ont.
Jersey Farms Ltd., 2256 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B. C.
A. J. Johnson, c/o Palm Dairies Inc., Vancouver, B. C.
Union Milk Company Ltd., Att: E. E. Peterson, Calgary, Alb.

MEXICO

Members

Call, Ara O., Queseria de Dublan S. A., Apartado Postal 140, Chihuahua, Chih.

Subscribers

Secretary of Agric., Institute Biotechnical, Mexico, D. F.

BORDEN AWARD

A nomination for the Borden Award may be sent to the Secretary on or before January 1st. If you are interested in making a nomination, please read Regulations on pages 664–5–6 in the August, 1939 JOURNAL.

ERRATA

April, 1939, page 218, reference (1) should read: Barthel, Chr., Weitere Untersuchungen über die Reduktaseprobe, sowie Vergleiche mit einigen anderen neueren milchhygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Zschr. Untersuch. Nahrungsmitt. 34: 137–164. 1917.

April, 1939, page 248, reference (16) should read: Fürth, O. von, and Charnass, D., Über die quantitative Bestimmung der Milchsäure durch Ermittlung der daraus abspaltbaren Aldehydmenge. Biochem. Zschr. 26: 199. 1910.

April, 1939, page 249, reference (33) should read: Scheunert, A., and Pelchrzim, H. von, Über den Gehalt des Blutes verschiedener Tierarten an Zucker, Rest-N, Harnstoff-N, Kreatininkörpern und Harnsäure nach den Folinschen Methoden. Biochem. Zschr. 139: 17–29. 1923.

April, 1939, page 249, reference (45) should read: Abderhalden, E., Zur quantitativen vergleichenden Analyse des Blutes. Z. Physiol. Chem. 25: 65. 1898.

June, 1939, page 436, line 25 should read: The proteins of corn gluten meal do not appear to entirely make good the cystine deficiencies of alfalfa crude protein.

AUTHOR INDEX

ADAMS, JOSEPH, mold mycelia in butter, 367

ANDERSON, ARTHUR K., composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation, and age, 251

ANDERSON, G. W., effect of sulfanilamide therapy on catalase activity, 444; factors affecting passage of liquids into rumen of calf, 697

ARBUCKLE, W. S., use of petrographic microscope in studying lactose crystals, 419; motion pictures in studying stability of ice creams, 420

ARNOLD, R. B., effect of roughages on milk flavor, 717; effect of succulent roughages on color, 813

ATKESON, F. W., effects of vitamin A and carotene on composition of milk and blood, 457; blood calcium, phosphorus and carotene of dairy cattle, 459

BABCOCK, C. J., report of quality committee, 486

BALTZER, A. C., dairy planning activities, 480

BEACHLEY, KENNETH G., a steam generator for "sterilizing," 169

BEAM, A. L., increasing production, 469

BECHDEL, S. I., composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation, and age, 251; carotene in nutrition of calves, 321; bone meal vs. no bone meal in a dairy ration, 447; vitamin A and carotene for heifers, 455

BECK, G. H., development of oxidized flavor, 17; effect of vitamin A and carotene on flavor of milk, 457

BECKER, R. B., vitamin A in citrus pulp, 115

BELL, R. W., properties of frozen condensed milk, 89

BENDER, C. B., vitamin A and carotene of silage, 591; grass silage, 637

BENDIXEN, H. A., acid values in relation to keeping quality, 427

BERRY, J. C., records as a basis for selecting cows, 599; records as a basis for selecting cows, 607

BLACKMAN, C. L., the extension program, 479

BOHSTEDT, G., urea and other simple nitrogen compounds, in dairy cattle feeding, 463; comparison of alfalfa silages, 489; utilization of simple nitrogenous compounds by calves, 785

BOLIN, D. W., stability of carotene, 111

BORLAND, A. A., bone meal vs. no bone meal in a dairy ration, 447; increasing production, 469

BOSSHARDT, D. K., grass silage, 637

BOYD, W. L., reliability of arterio-venous differences, 437

BRANDT, P. M., measurement of pasture yields, 451

BROWN, W. CARSON, oxidized flavor in milk, 31; oxidized flavor in milk, 345

BURGWALD, L. H., the phosphatase test, 853

CAMBURN, O. M., carotene changes in roughages, 456

CANNON, C. Y., feeding soybean fat and effect on production, 442; disappearance of milk curd from the calf's abomasum, 464; influence of roughage on per cent of fat secreted, 799; expectation of life in dairy cows, 1025

CAULFIELD, W. J., factors affecting the phosphatase test when applied to ice cream, 261; measuring quality of ice cream, 418; criteria of satisfactory pasteurization of ice cream mix, 535; methods of cleaning the cream separators, 583

CAVE, H. W., effect of vitamin A and carotene on flavor of milk, 457; effects of vitamin A and carotene on the composition of milk and blood, 457

CHAMBERS, LESLIE A., "curd surface" in relation to digestibility, 412

COLE, C. L., artificial insemination, 107

COLE, W. C., microscopic technique for studying fat globules, 420

COMBS, W. B., the rollerless churn, 424; equipment for high temperature pasteurization studies, 429; steapsin in the manufacture of blue cheese, 521

Committee on the Judging of Dairy Products, A.D.S.A., students' national contest in judging dairy products, 375
Cone, J. Frank, Hotis test for mastitis, 445
Copeland, Lynn, factors concerning herd management and production, 229
Corbett, W. J., effect of sodium salts on curd tension, 411; development of oxidized flavors, 413
Coulter, S. T., the rollerless churn, 424; equipment for high temperature pasteurization studies, 429; steapsin in the manufacture of blue cheese, 521
Crooks, G. C., carotene changes in roughages, 456
Crowe, L. K., evaluation of an ice cream supply, 417
Cushman, C. G., use of D.H.I.A. feed records, 483

Dahlberg, A. C., factors affecting flavor of milk, 883
Davis, H. P., lactogen content of rat pituitaries, 1
Davis, R. N., properties of sweet buttermilk powders, 179; types of bacteria in relation to reduction of methylene blue, 209
Decker, C. W., use of petrographic microscope in studying lactose crystals, 419; motion pictures in studying stability of ice creams, 420
Deobald, H. J., urea and other simple nitrogen compounds in dairy cattle feeding, 463; utilization of simple nitrogenous compounds by calves, 785
Dickey, H. C., disappearance of milk curd from the calf's abomasum, 464
Dickman, R. M., riboflavin value of milk, 753
Dorcas, M. J., irradiation process of producing vitamin D in milk, 413
Downs, P. A., evaluation of an ice cream supply, 417; industrial fellowship research program, 767
Dustman, R. B., oxidized flavor in milk, 31
Dutcher, R. A., carotene in nutrition of calves, 321

Eagles, Blythe A., lactic acid streptococci of cheese starters, 431
Edgington, B. H., effect of ultraviolet radiation on milk production, 440; effect of ultraviolet radiation on agglutinin titer, 444
Ellenberger, H. B., factors affecting viscosity, 416; carotene changes in roughages, 456
Elliker, P. R., milk and starters for brick cheese, 101; Swiss cheese starter cultures, 821
English, J. O., vitamin E studies with male rats, 462
Epple, W. F., copper in butter, 426
Espe, Dwight, feeding soybean fat and effect on production, 442; disappearance of milk curd from the calf's abomasum, 464; influence of roughage on per cent of fat secreted, 799
Evans, T. A., influence of grinding on digestion coefficients, 472
Evans, Robert John, fluorine content of commercial caseins, 621
Ewalt, H. P., measurement of pasture yields, 451

Farrar, Robert R., moisture content of Swiss cheese, 433
Feutz, F., Swiss cheese quality, 43
Fitch, J. B., inheritance of white head in Holstein-Friesian cattle, 467
Flake, J. C., activated flavor, 153
Fleming, R. S., improvement in viscosity through heat treatment, 875
Flora, C. C., carotene in nutrition of calves, 321
Foltz, V. D., development of certain organisms on new standard milk agar, 422
Fountaine, F. C., oils and fats for calf feeding, 471
Fouts, E. L., industrial fellowship research program, 767
Frazier, W. C., Swiss cheese starter cultures, 821
Futch, M. C., vitamin A in citrus pulp, 115

Gaines, W. L., live weight and milk-energy yield, 49; graphic estimation of milk protein and energy, 619
Gallup, W. D., effect of ration on butter fat constants, 424; rickets in calves, 460

GARRETT, O. F., effect of roughages on milk flavor, 717; effect of succulent roughages on color, 813
GIFFORD, WARREN, utilization of records, 477
GILMORE, LESTER O., inheritance of white head in Holstein-Friesian cattle, 467
GJESSING, ERLAND C., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk, 271
GOLDING, N. S., gas requirements of *Penicillium Roqueforti*, 434
GOMEZ, E. T., maintenance of lactation in hypophysectomized rats, 488
GOO, G. W. H., value of Napier and Sudan grass, 1007
GORDON, G. E., D.H.I.A. methods and results, 482
GOULD, I. A., consumer preference for chocolate varieties, 418; cooked and oxidized flavors, 1017
GRAHAM, W. R., JR., composition of the blood of the dairy goat, 241
GRAVES, R. R., blind quarters, 993
GUERRANT, N. B., carotene in nutrition of calves, 321
GULLICKSON, T. W., Theophilus Levi Haecker, 203; oils and fats for calf feeding, 471; inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves, 559; vitamins and salts for supplementing a whole milk ration, 573
GUTHRIE, E. S., effect of rations and cod-liver oil on oxidized flavors and vitamin C, 415

HAAG, J. R., lactation-promoting properties of proteins, 435; alfalfa hay for milk production, 449
HAHN, A. J., controlling milk pasteurization by phosphatase test, 191; the phosphatase test for ice cream mix pasteurization, 219
HAMMER, B. W., production of diacetyl, 67; diacetyl and the acetylmethylcarbinol of butter, 79; smear culture technique for examination of cheddar cheese, 432; fat hydrolysis and flavor development in cheddar cheese, 432
HAND, DAVID B., determination of carotenoid in milk fat, 729; carotenoid content of milk fat, 737; riboflavin of cow's milk, 779
HANDS, A. P., "curd surface" in relation to digestibility, 412
HANSEN, E. N., expectation of life in dairy cows, 1025
HARDELL, R. E., Swiss cheese quality, 43
HART, E. B., urea and other simple nitrogen compounds in dairy cattle feeding, 463; utilization of simple nitrogenous compounds by calves, 785
HARTMAN, G. H., effect of roughages on milk flavor, 717; effect of succulent roughages on color, 813
HATHAWAY, I. L., lactogen content of rat pituitaries, 1
HAYDEN, C. C., magnesium and vitamin D relationships in calves fed mineralized milk, 283; effect of ultraviolet radiation on milk production, 440; effect of ultraviolet radiation on agglutinin titer, 444
HEADLEY, F. B., calculation of fat corrected milk, 41
HEGSTED, D. M., carotene and vitamin A in milk, 63; comparison of alfalfa silages, 489
HEINEMANN, BURDET, phospholipids in dairy products, 707
HENDERSON, J. L., corrosion in milk of "white-metal" copper alloys and influence on flavor, 413; destruction of vitamin C as an index of copper solubility, 414
HENING, J. C., factors affecting flavors of milk, 883
HENKE, L. A., value of Napier and Sudan grass, 1007
HERMAN, H. A., influence of rations and management on growth and production, 454; artificial insemination, 466
HERRINGTON, B. L., lipase action in normal milk, 127; activation of milk lipase, 137; lipase action in milk, 149
HILDRETH, M. D., riboflavin value of milk, 753
HILL, O. J., pasture improvement as a project, 485
HINTON, S. A., air dried hay, 448
HODGSON, R. E., nutritive value of alfalfa hay ration, 448; composition and nutrient yield of pasture grass, 452
HOLM, GEORGE E., separation of fat in evaporated milk, 363; the lipids of milk, 1011

HORRALL, B. E., copper in butter, 426
HOUCHIN, O. B., composition of the blood of the dairy goat, 241
HOWSON, R. K., studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk, 431
HUFFMAN, C. F., roughage in the dairy ration, 889

JACK, E. L., water sorption by dry milk solids, 353; water sorption by dry milk solids, 761
JACKSON, H. C., activated flavor, 153
JACOBSEN, D. H., room temperature holding test for butter quality, 428
JENSEN, C., lipolytic and proteolytic activities of penicillia, 435
JOHNS, C. K., studies with resazurin and methylene blue in milk, 431
JONES, I. R., reproductive efficiency of dairy cattle, 329; alfalfa hay for milk production, 449; inheritance of fertility, 468
JONES, K. K., sodium metaphosphate for soft-curd milk, 411

KELLY, C. D., control of gas in limburger cheese, 299; surface flora of limburger cheese, 309
KELLY, PHILIP L., site of fat synthesis, 7
KENDRICK, J. F., cattle breeding plans, 473; proved-sire records, 477
KENNEDY, WADARAN L., composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation, and age, 251
KING, W. A., comparison of alfalfa silages, 489
KNOOP, C. E., magnesium and vitamin D relationships in calves fed mineralized milk, 283
KNOTT, J. C., nutritive value of alfalfa hay ration, 448; composition and nutrient yield of pasture grass, 452
KRAMER, M. M., riboflavin value of milk, 753
KRAUSS, W. E., magnesium and vitamin D relationships in calves fed mineralized milk, 283; effect of ultraviolet radiation on milk production, 440; effect of ultraviolet radiation on agglutinin titer, 444
KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR, N., lipase action in normal milk, 127; activation of milk lipase, 137; lipase action in milk, 149; the surface tension and creaming of milk, 743
KUHLMAN, A. H., rickets in calves, 460; effect of ration on butter fat constants, 424
KUNERTH, B. L., riboflavin value of milk, 753
KURTZ, FLOYD E., the lipids of milk, 1011

LANE, C. B., smear culture technique for examination of cheddar cheese, 432; fat hydrolysis and flavor development in cheddar cheese, 432
LANGHUS, W., milk and starters for brick cheese, 101
LINES, K. W., types of bacteria in relation to reduction to methylene blue, 209; fat content of fresh milk and apparent acidity, 337
LINN, JAMES W., demonstrations with grass and legume silage, 484
LITTLE, R. B., classification of streptococci of bovine mastitis, 446; effect of lactation on milk composition, 689
LOUGHARY, IVAN H., bull studs, 473
LUCAS, P. S., consumer preference for chocolate varieties, 418
LUSH, J. L., records as a basis for selecting cows, 607
LUSH, R. H., yields of Louisiana feed and pasture crops, 450

MACK, M. J., industrial fellowship research program, 767
MACK, T. W., sodium metaphosphate for soft-curd milk, 411
MACY, H., treatment of parchment with sodium or calcium propionate, 527
MARQUARDT, J. C., surface flora of limburger cheese, 309; standards for rating cheddar cheese, 430
MARTIN, W. H., development of oxidized flavor, 17; factors affecting the phosphatase test when applied to ice cream, 261; measuring quality of ice cream, 418; effect of vitamin A and carotene on flavor of milk, 457; criteria of satisfactory pasteurization of ice cream mix, 535; methods of cleaning the cream separator, 583

MATTHEWS, C. A., blind quarters, 993
McLEAREN, C. S., increasing production, 469
MEAD, S. W., analyses of breeding records, 468; water consumption, 472
MENEFEE, S. G., refractive index and total solids, 831
MILLER, P. G., effect of sulfanilamide therapy on catalase activity, 444
MINETT, F. C., classification of streptococci of bovine mastitis, 446
MONROE, C. F., determining moisture in roughages, 37; effect of ultraviolet radiation on milk production, 440; effect of ultraviolet radiation on agglutinin titer, 444; pH values of the bovine rumen, 983
MOORE, L. A., comparison of alfalfa silages, 501; effect of pasture on blood carotene, 513; carotene intake and development of papillary edema and nyctalopia, 803
MORSE, ROGER W., dairy herd improvement association state reports, 481
MUELLER, W. S., chocolate flavored milk, 623

NAGEOTTE, JOE, growth of 4-H club calves, 486
NAIR, J. H., improvement in viscosity through heat treatment, 875
NELSON, F. E., suitability of lots of dye for resazurin test, 335; measuring quality of ice cream, 418; effect of new standard agar on plate counts, 421; development of certain organisms on new standard milk agar, 422; criteria of satisfactory pasteurization of ice cream mix, 535

OKLUITCH, OLGA, lactic acid streptococci of cheese starters, 431
OLSON, F. R., carotene and vitamin A in milk, 63
OLSON, J. C., treatment of parchment with sodium or calcium propionate, 527
OLSON, T. M., influence of grinding on digestion coefficients, 472
OVERMAN, O. R., refractive index and total solids, 831

PALMER, L. S., study of the adsorption membrane of fat globules, 543
PARFITT, E. H., mold mycelia in butter, 367
PERKINS, A. E., determining moisture in roughages, 37; pH values of the bovine rumen, 983
PERRY, E. J., artificial insemination, 475
PETERSEN, W. E., site of fat synthesis, 7; reliability of arterio-venous differences, 437; perfusion of the excised mammary gland, 439; inheritance of white head in Holstein-Friesian cattle, 467; inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves, 559; vitamins and salts for supplementing a whole milk ration, 573
PETERSON, V. E., composition of the blood of the dairy goat, 241
PETERSON, W. H., carotene and vitamin A in milk, 63; comparison of alfalfa silages, 489
PETERSON, W. J., effects of vitamin A and carotene on composition of milk and blood, 457; blood calcium, phosphorus and carotene of dairy cattle, 459
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., fluorine content of commercial caseins, 621
POWELL, E. B., relation of roughages intake to milk composition, 453
PRICE, W. V., milk and starters for brick cheese, 101
PRILL, E. A., production of diacetyl, 67; diacetyl and acetylmethylcarbinol in butter, 79
PROUTY, C. C., growth responses of *s. lactis* in mastitis milk, 431

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., comparison of alfalfa silages, 489

RAGSDALE, A. C., effect of thyroxine on milk and fat production, 441; influence of rations and management on growth and production, 454; artificial insemination, 466
RALSTON, N. P., effect of thyroxine on milk and fat production, 441
REECE, R. P., lactogen content of rat pituitaries, 1
REGAN, W. M., analyses of breeding records, 468; water consumption, 472
REID, W. H. E., use of petrographic microscope in studying lactose crystals, 419; motion pictures in studying stability of ice creams, 420

RICH, LYMAN H., bull associations, 474
RIDDELL, W. H., blood calcium, phosphorus and carotene of dairy cattle, 459; riboflavin value of milk, 753
ROADHOUSE, C. L., corrosion in milk of "white-metal" copper alloys and influence on flavor, 413; destruction of vitamin C as an index of copper solubility, 414
ROGERS, L. A., Swiss cheese quality, 43
RUPEL, I. W., comparison of alfalfa silages, 489
RUSOFF, L. L., vitamin A in citrus pulp, 115
RUSSELL, WALTER C., vitamin A and carotene of silage, 591

SANDERS, GEORGE P., moisture content of Swiss cheese, 433; determination of chloride, 841
SCHWARTZ, CHARLES, sodium metaphosphate for soft-curd milk, 411
SEATH, DWIGHT M., demonstrations with grass and legume silage, 484
SHARP, PAUL F., determination of carotenoid in milk fat, 729; carotenoid content of milk fat, 737; the surface tension and creaming of milk, 743; riboflavin of cow's milk, 779
SHAW, A. O., vitamin E studies with male rats, 462
SHAW, J. C., respiratory quotients of mammary glands, 438; perfusion of excised mammary gland, 439
SHIGLEY, J. F., composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation, and age, 251; bone meal vs. no bone meal in a dairy ration, 447
SKELTON, F. M., factors affecting viscosity, 416
SMITH, FLOYD R., occurrence of Streptococcus zymogenes, 201; studies on rancid milk, 415; microscopic technique for studying fat globules, 420
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, reproductive efficiency of dairy cattle, 329; inheritance of fertility, 468
STEIN, R. W., investigation to overcome crumbly and sticky texture in butter, 425
STOUT, R. E., observations on fat constants of milk fat, 424; investigations to overcome crumbly and sticky texture in butter, 425
SUTTON, T. S., changes in pituitary gland in vitamin A deficiency, 458
SWETT, W. W., blind quarters, 993

TARASSUK, N. P., studies on rancid milk, 415; study of the adsorption membrane of fat globules, 543
TAYLOR, GEORGE E., disease and dairy cattle breeding programs, 478
TAYLOR, M. WIGHT, vitamin A and carotene of silage, 591
THOMPSON, W. W., blood calcium, phosphorus and carotene of dairy cattle, 459
TRACY, P. H., controlling milk pasteurization by phosphatase test, 191; the phosphatase test for ice cream mix pasteurization, 219; effect of sodium salts on curd tension, 411; development of oxidized flavor, 413
TRETSVEN, J. O., 4H dairy clubs in the dairy programs, 487
TRIMBLE, CHARLES S., regulatory legislation, 423
TROUT, G. M., ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk, 271; judging of dairy products, 429; industrial fellowship research program, 767
TURNER, C. W., composition of the blood of the dairy goat, 241; endocrinology of milk secretion, 436; effect of thyroxine on milk and fat production, 441

VANCE, R. W., sodium metaphosphate for soft-curd milk, 411
VANLANDINGHAM, A. H., oxidized flavor in milk, 345
VISSCHER, M. B., perfusion of the excised mammary gland, 439

WALLIS, G. C., vitamin D deficiency in mature dairy cows, 461; influence of grinding on digestion coefficients, 472; vitamin D of hay, 599
WARD, R. E., carotene in nutrition of calves, 321; vitamin A and carotene for heifers, 455
WEAKLEY, CHAS. E., JR., oxidized flavor in milk, 345
WEAVER, J. W., air dried hay, 448
WEBB, B. H., separation of fat in evaporated milk, 363

WECKEL, K. G., activated flavor, 153; estimation of salt in butter, 163
WEGNER, M. I., urea and other simple nitrogen compounds in dairy cattle feeding, 463; utilization of simple nitrogenous compounds by calves, 785
WHITNAH, C. H., development of oxidized flavor, 17; effects of vitamin A and carotene on composition of milk and blood, 457
WIESE, HILDA F., improvement in viscosity through heat treatment, 875
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, feeding soybean fat and effect on production, 442
WILLIAMS, P. S., bone meal vs. no bone meal in a dairy ration, 447
WILSTER, G. H., observations on fat constants of milk fat, 424; investigations to overcome crumbly and sticky texture in butter, 425
WINTERS, L. M., artificial insemination, 107
WISE, GEORGE H., reactions of the esophageal groove, 465; inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves, 559; vitamins and salts for supplementing a whole milk ration, 573; factors affecting passage of liquids into rumen of calf, 697
WHITE, WILLIAM, industrial fellowship research program, 761
WOLMAN, IRVING J., "curd surface," in relation to digestibility, 412
WOODS, ELLA, vitamin E studies with male rats, 462
WRIGHT, L. D., lactation-promoting properties of proteins, 435
WYLIE, C. E., air dried hay, 448

ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL, 79
Acid,
  citric, 67
  values and keeping quality, 427
Acidity,
  relation of fat content to, 337
  relation to oxidized flavor, 31
Activated flavor, 153
Adsorption membrane,
  effect on curd tension, 543
Agar,
  new standard, 421
  new standard milk, 422
American Dairy Science Association,
  announcements, 117, 207, 291, 389, 981
  membership lists, 293, 391
  papers presented at annual meeting, 411
  president's letter, 61
  proceedings of annual meeting, 653
  program of annual meeting, 399
Artificial insemination, 107, 466, 475
Ascorbic acid,
  relation to oxidized flavor, 271, 345, 414

BACTERIA,
  classification of mastitis streptococci, 446
  Escherichia-Aerobacter, 535
  flora of limburger cheese surfaces, 309
  smear cultures for cheese examination, 432
  standard media for plate count, 421
  standard milk agar, 422
  Streptococcus lactis, 431
  Streptococcus zymogenes, occurrence, 201
  types in relation to methylene blue reduction, 209
Bangs Disease,
  effect of ultraviolet radiation, 444
Blind quarters, 993
Blood,
  carotene, 803
  catalase, 444
  cows, factors effecting composition, 251
  effect of milk ration on, 559
  effect of restricted rations on, 459
  goats, composition of, 241
  plasma carotene determination, 501
  precursors of milk, 437
Blue cheese,
  gas requirements of molds from, 434
  ripening, 435
  steapsin in manufacture, 521
Bone meal, 447
Breeding dairy cattle,
  artificial insemination, 107, 466, 475
  bull associations, 474
  bull studs, 473
  factors concerned in, 229, 1025
  increasing production, 469
  inherited factors, 467, 468
  plans, 473
  proved sires, 477
  records, 468
  reproductive efficiency, 329
  selection as basis for, 607
Butter,
  churning time, 443
  copper in, 426
  cultures, 67, 79
  estimation of salt in, 163
  fat constants, 424
  keeping quality of, 427
  manufacture, 79
  mold mycelia, 367
  texture, control of, 425
  quality, 427, 428
Buttermilk,
  powder, properties of, 179

CALVES,
  clubs, 4H, 486, 487
  digestion in, 464, 465, 697
  nutrition of, 283, 321, 460, 471, 559, 573, 785, 803
Carotene,
  and oxidized flavor, 17
  determination by photoelectric colorimeter, 501
  effect on blood and milk, 457
  in blood plasma of cows on pasture, 513
  in calf nutrition, 321, 455
  in milk fat, 737
  in milk determination of, 63, 729
  in silages, 591
  in roughages, 456
  intake and deficiency disease, 803
  stability in roughage, 111, 456

Catalase,
effect of sulfanilamide therapy on, 444
Casein,
fluorine content, 621
Cheddar cheese, 430, 432
Cheese,
blue, 434, 435, 521
brick,
milk and starters for, 101
cheddar
examination of, 432
quality, 432
standards for rating, 430
effect of milk quality on, 43
limburger, 299, 309
starters, 431
Swiss, 43, 433, 821
Chloride,
determination of in milk, 841
Chocolate,
flavored milk, 623
preference for varieties, 418
Churns,
rollerless, 424
Circulation of THE JOURNAL, 1033
Citrus pulp,
vitamin A content of, 115
Cold storage,
effect of temperature on condensed milk, 89
stability of carotene in roughages, 111
Condensed milk,
oxidized flavor, 413
properties of frozen, 89
Consumer,
evaluation of ice cream supply, 417
Copper in butter, 426
Cows, dairy,
artificial insemination of, 107, 466, 475
breeding, 229, 467, 468, 607
factors effecting blood composition, 251
feeding, 442, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 459, 461, 472, 599, 799, 813, 883, 889
life expectation, 1025
live weight and milk yield, 49
management, 229, 454
production, 469
reproductive efficiency, 329
water consumption, 472
vitamin deficiencies in, 461
Cream,
factors affecting viscosity, 416
high temperature pasteurization, 429
keeping quality, 583
storage, 583
viscosity improvement, 875
Cream of milk, 743
Cultures,
butter, 67
Swiss cheese starter, 821
Curd strength,
effect of sodium salts on, 411
effect of adsorption membrane, 543
Curd surface,
in relation to digestibility, 412

DAIRY cows,—see Cows, dairy.
Dairy Herd Improvement Assns., 480, 481 482, 483
Dairy products judging,
history of contest, 375
report of contest, 55
Diacetyl,
production from citric acid, 67
Digestion,
effect of grinding on, 472
physiology of, 464, 465, 697
Disease,
Bangs, 444
in breeding program, 478
mastitis, 431, 444, 445, 446, 993
nutritional, 458, 461, 803
nyctalopia, 803
rickets, 460
Dry milk,
water sorption of solids, 353, 761

ENDOCRINE glands,
pituitary, 1, 458, 488
thyroid, 441
Endocrinology,
of milk secretion, 436, 441
Energy,
graphic estimation, 619
Enzymes,
catalase, 444
lipase, 127, 137, 149
phosphatase, 535
steapsin, 521
Equipment,
high temperature cream pasteurization, 429

Esophageal groove,
factors affecting reaction of, 465
Evaporated milk,
fat separation in, 363

FAT,
constants, factors effecting, 424, 442
globule membrane, 543
globules, study of, 420, 743
hydrolysis and cheddar cheese flavor, 432
in calf feeding, 471
milk content and acidity, 337
milk content and roughages fed, 799
relation to phospholipid, 707
separation in evaporated milk, 363
site of synthesis, 7
sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction, 1011
Fat corrected milk,
calculation of, 41
Feeding,
air dried hay, 448
bone meal, 447
effect of level on milk flavor, 883
for milk production, 449
grass silage, 448, 637
Napier and Sudan grass, 1007
pasture, 450, 451, 452
pH of rumen contents, 983
roughage, 453, 799, 813, 889
soybeans, 442
urea and simple N compounds, 463, 785
Fellowship Program, 767
Ferrous iron, effect on flavor, 1017
Fertility,
inheritance of, 468
Flavor,
activated, 153
chocolate, 623
cooked, 1017
effect of level of feeding on, 863
effect of roughages, on, 717
oxidized, 17, 31, 271, 345, 413, 1017
rancid, 415
Fluorine,
in milk and casein, 621

GENERATORS,
steam for sterilizing, 169
Goat, dairy,
composition of blood, 241
Grass silage,
a review, 637

HAECKER, Theophilus Levi, 203
Heat treatment,
effect on condensed milk, 89
for viscosity improvement, 875
Hormones,
lactogen, 1
relation to milk secretion, 436
thyroxine, 441
Hotis test,
extending its usefulness, 445
Hay,
air dried, 448
alfalfa, compared with others, 448
alfalfa, for milk production, 449

ICE cream,
consumer evaluation, 417
flavors, 418
pasteurization control of mix, 219, 535
phosphatase test for, 219, 261
quality measurement, 418
sandy, study of lactose crystals in, 419
stability studies, 420
Indicators,
for salt determination, 163
Industries Research Program, 767
Inherited factors,
fertility, 468
white head, 467
Insemination,
artificial, 107, 466, 475
Irradiation,
photochemical study of, 413

JOURNAL of Dairy Science, circulation, 1041
Judging,
history of products contest, 375
report of students contest, 55
scores and criticisms, 429

LACTOGEN,
in pituitary, 1
Lecithin,
relation to fat, 707
relation to flavor, 17

Legislation,
regulatory, 423
Life expectation in dairy cows, 1025
Limburger cheese,
gas control in, 299
surface flora, 309
Lipase,
action in normal milk, 127
in milk of individual cows, 149
milk activation of, 137
Lactation,
effect on milk composition, 689
physiology of, 1, 436, 441, 488
protein stimulation of, 435
stimulation by thyroxine, 441

MAGNESIUM,
and vitamin D relationships, 283
Mammary gland,
blind quarters, 993
fat synthesis in, 7, 439
perfusion, 439
Mastitis, 431, 444, 445, 446, 689, 993
Media,
new standard for plate counts, 421
new milk agar, 422
Metals,
corrosion in milk, 413
effect on oxidized flavor, 31
solubility of, in milk, 414
Methods,
carotene determination in blood plasma, 501
carotene determination in milk, 63, 729
chloride determination in milk, 841
microscopic, for studying lactose crystals, 419
microscopic, for fat globule study, 420
moisture determination, rapid, 37
salt determination in butter, 163
Methylene blue,
reduction in relation to types of bacteria, 209
Microscopic methods,
for fat globules study, 420
for lactose crystal study, 419
Milk,
agar, 422
chloride determination, 841
color, 813
composition, 689
digestibility of, 412
evaporated, 363
flavor, 17, 31, 153, 345, 413, 415, 883
for brick cheese, 101
lipase action in, 127, 149
lipase activation. 137
pasteurization control, 191, 853
powder, 179
quality,
effect on Swiss cheese, 43
ration for calves, 559, 573
riboflavin content, 753, 779
secretion, 1, 7, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441
soft curd, 411
solids,
dry, water sorption of, 353
vitamin C destruction in, 414
vitamin D, 413
Moisture,
determination in roughages, 37
factors affecting, in Swiss cheese, 433
Molds,
blue cheese, 434, 435
mycelia in butter, 367
Motion pictures,
for ice cream studies, 420

NAPIER grass, feeding value of, 1007
Necrology,
Theophilus Levi Haecker, 203
Nomographic chart,
for fat corrected milk, 41
Nutrition,
and milk production, 442
calf, 283, 321, 454, 455, 471, 803
proteins in, 435
simple nitrogen compounds, 463, 785
vitamins in, 455, 458, 460, 461, 462

OXIDIZED flavor,
effect of condensing on, 413
factors effecting development of, 17, 31, 345, 413, 1017
relation of acidity to, 31
relation of ascorbic acid to, 271
relation of feed of cow, 345

PAPERS presented at annual meeting, 411
Parchment paper,
treatment with proprionate, 527

Pasteurization,
control of, 191, 219, 261, 853
high temperature, 429
Pasture,
composition and nutrient yield, 452
crop yield, 450
crop yield measurement, 451
effect on blood plasma carotene, 513
improvement, 485
Petrographic microscope,
for studying lactose crystals, 419
Phosphatase test,
for control of milk pasteurization, 191, 853
for ice cream mix pasteurization, 219, 261, 535
Phospholipid,
relation to fat, 707
Physiology,
digestion, 464, 465, 697, 983
milk secretion, 1, 7, 436, 437, 439, 440
Plate counts,
new standard media for, 421
new standard milk agar for, 422
Proceedings of annual meeting, 653
Program,
annual meeting, 399
extension, 479
Propionate,
parchment paper treatment, 527
Protein,
and milk energy yield, 619
digestibility, 464
lactation promoting properties of, 435
replacement by simple N compounds, 463, 785

QUALITY,
butter, 427, 428
measurement in ice cream, 418

RADIATION, ultraviolet,
effect on agglutinin titer, 444
effect on milk production, 440
Rancid milk,
acid coagulation of, 415
Rations,
alfalfa hay vs. other roughages, 448
bone meal vs. no bone meal, 447
effect on growth and production, 454
effect on blood composition, 457, 459
whole milk for calves, 559, 573
Reduction,
methylene blue, 209, 431
resazurin, 335, 431
Refractive index and solids, 831
Regulatory legislation,
relation to research, 423
Reports,
students national judging contests, 55
Resazurin test,
potentiometric studies with, 431
suitability of various lots of dye for, 335
Review articles,
grass silage, 637
roughage, quantity and quality, 889
the phosphatase test, 853
Riboflavin,
content of milk, 753, 779
Rickets,
in calves, 460
Rollerless churn, 424
Roughages,
comparison of ensiling processes, 489, 591
composition and yield, 450, 451, 452
determination of moisture in, 37
effect on milk composition, 453, 799
effect on milk flavor, 717
quality and quantity in the dairy ration, 889
vitamin D in hays, 599
stability of carotene in, 111
Rumen,
passage of milk into, 465
pH of contents, 983

SALT,
determination of in butter, 163
Scoring products,
cheddar cheese, 430
in judging contests, 429
Selection,
chocolate flavored milk, 623
cows on basis of records, 607
Separator,
cleaning methods, 583
Silage,
A.I.V., 489
comparison of types, 591
grass, 448, 484, 637
legume, 484

Sodium metaphosphate,
for preparing soft-curd milk, 411
Soft-curd milk,
preparation, 411
Solids,
milk, and refractive index, 831
Soybean,
effect on butterfat production, 442
Sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction of milk lipids, 1011
Starters,
for brick cheese, 101
lactic streptococci in, 431
Swiss cheese, 821
Steam,
generator for sterilizing, 169
Sterilizing,
farm dairy equipment, 169
Streptococcus lactis, 431
Streptococcus zymogenes, 201
Sudan grass, feeding value of, 1007
Surface tension, 743
Sulfanilamide,
effect upon catalase activity, 444
Sweet buttermilk powder,
properties of, 179
Swiss cheese, 43, 433, 821

TEXTURE,
butter, factors affecting, 424, 425
Treatment of parchment paper, 527

UREA in feeding, 463, 785

VISCOSITY,
improvement by heat treatment, 875
of market cream, 416
Vitamins,
A and carotene in milk, 63
A and carotene in nutrition, 455, 457
A in dried citrus pulp, 115
ascorbic acid, 271, 414
carotene, 321, 501, 513, 729, 737, 803
D, 283
D in hay, 599
effect of deficiencies, 458, 461
effect on milk flavor, 17
in calf feeding, 573
in silage types, 591
produced by irradiation, 413
E studies, 462
riboflavin, 753, 779
Vitamin D milk, 413

WATER,
consumption by cows, 472
sorption of dry milk solids, 353, 761
Weight, live and milk energy yield, 49
White head, inheritance of, 467

YIELDS, feed and pasture crop, 450

VOLUME XXII DECEMBER, 1939 NUMBER 12

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS
R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec. Sec.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK DEALERS
R. E. LITTLE, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois, Exec. Sec.

Editorial Committee

H. H. SOMMER, Madison, Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.
G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland, California, I. A. I. C. M.
W. D. DOTTERRER, Chicago, Illinois, I. A. M. D.
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn, New York, I. A. M. D.

CONTENTS

Bacteriology
Breeding
Butter
Cheese
Chemistry
Concentrated and dry milk; by-products
Diseases
Feeds and feeding
Food value of dairy products
Herd management
Ice cream
Milk
Miscellaneous
Physiology

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY LANCASTER, PA.

PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTORS

EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Fay, A. C., Holm, G. E., Marquardt, J. C., and Tracy, P. H.
Dahlberg, A. C.

ABSTRACTORS

Allen, N. N.
Archibald, J. G.
Atkeson, F. W.

Babcock, C. J.
Baltzer, A. C.
Barkman, J. O.
Bartlett, J. W.
Becker, R. B.
Bendixen, H. A.
Bennett, F. W.
Bird, E. W.
Burgwald, L. H.
Burri, R.
Brueckner, H. J.
Burke, A. D.
Bushnell, L. D.

Cannon, C. Y.
Carpenter, D. C.
Cave, H. W.
Clevenger, W. L.
Cole, W. C.
Copeland, L.
Coulter, S. T.
Cunningham, O. C.
Cunningham, W. S.

Dahlberg, A. C.
Darnell, A. L.
Doan, F. J.
Dorsey, L. M.
Downs, P. A.

England, C. W.
Erb, J. H.
Espe, D. L.

Fabian, F. W.
Frayer, J. M.
Frazier, W. C.
Fuller, J. M.

Garrett, O. F.
Gelpi, A. J.
Golding, N. S.
Goss, E. F.
Greenbank, G. R.
Gullickson, T. W.
Guthrie, E. S.

Hansen, Arne
Herrington, B. L.
Herzer, F. H.
Holdaway, C. W.
Horrall, B. E.
Huffman, C. F.

Irvin, O. R.

Jacobson, C. O.
Jensen, Chris
Josephson, D. V.

Keith, J. I.
Knight, D.
Krauss, W. E.

LaMaster, J. P.
Leighton, A.
Lindquist, H. G.
Locke, R. B.
Lucas, P. S.
Lush, J. L.

Mack, M. J.
Macy, H.
Mann, A. I.
Marquardt, J. C.
Martin, W. H.
Mead, S. W.
Moore, L. A.
Morris, A. J.
Mueller, W. S.

Nelson, D. H.
Nelson, J. A.

Overman, O. R.

Palmer, C. C.
Parfitt, E. H.
Petersen, W. E.

Price, W. V.
Reid, W. H. E.
Richardson, G. A.
Riddell, W. H.

Schultz, E. N.
Sommer, H. H.
Stark, C. N.
Swope, W. D.

Tarassuk, N. P.
Theophilus, D. R.
Thomsen, L. C.
Thurston, L. M.
Totman, C. C.
Trout, G. M.
Tuckey, S. L.

Webb, B. H.
Weckel, K. G.
White, G. C.
Wilbur, J. W.
Wilster, G.
Wylie, C. E.

Yale, M. W.

JOURNALS

American Creamery and Poultry Produce Review
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
Archives of Pediatrics

Biochemical Journal
Biochemische Zeitschrift

Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal
Canadian Public Health Journal
Certified Milk
Cornell Veterinarian

Dairy Industries
Deutsche Molkerei Zeitung

Endocrinology

Food Industries
Food Manufacture
Food Research

Guernsey Breeders Journal
Ice and Refrigeration
Ice Cream Field
Ice Cream Industry
Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Trade Journal
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

Jersey Bulletin
Journal of Agricultural Research
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of American Chemical Society
Journal of American Veterinary Medicine Association
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Dairy Research
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of General Physiology
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Genetics
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of London Chemical Society
Journal of Milk Technology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Physical Chemistry
Journal of Physiology

Kaeseindustrie
Kolloid-Zeitschrift

Lancet
Le Lait

Milchwirtschaftliche Forschungen
Milchwirtschaftliche Zeitung
Milk Dealer
Milk Industry
Milk Plant Monthly
Molkerei Zeitung

National Butter and Cheese Journal

Pacific Dairy Review
Proceedings of Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine

Scientific Agriculture

Tierernährung
Tierzüchter
Trudy Vologodskogo Molochnogo Institut

Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten Parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere
Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, Abt. A and B
Zeitschrift für Untersuchtung der Lebensmittel
Zeitschrift für Züchtung. Reihe B. Tierzuchtung und Zuchtungbiologie
Zentralblatt für Bacteriologie
Züchtungskunde

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland

International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
International Association of Milk Dealers

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors

Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany

State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations

The Royal Technical College, Copenhagen, Denmark

United States Department of Agriculture

ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

BACTERIOLOGY

531. A Microbiological Assay for Riboflavin. E. E. Snell and F. M. Strong, Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. Ind. Eng. Chem., Analyt. Ed., *11:* 6, 346–50. 1939.

A biological method is described for estimating the riboflavin in natural materials by determining the amount of growth of *Lactobacillus casei* in a medium containing the unknown sample. To a riboflavin-free basal medium is added a prepared extract of the unknown, the mixture is inoculated and incubated and the amount of growth determined by measurement of acidity or turbidity of the culture. The reliability of the method is supported by agreement of the assay results at different levels, recovery of added riboflavin, successful determination of riboflavin in the presence of photolyzed extracts, and specificity of structure required for activity. A series of assays on the same product at two-week intervals yielded results which compared well.

B.H.W.

532. Influence of Bacteria on Oxidation of Ascorbic Acid. William B. Esselen, Jr., Dept. of Bacteriology and Physiology, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass. Food Research, *4:* 4, 329. 1939.

As a result of studies with forty-five different strains of bacteria (39 species), it was concluded that most of the organisms significantly retarded oxidation of ascorbic acid, especially when they were cultured in media containing readily fermentable carbohydrates. No evidence was found that bacteria are destructive to ascorbic acid, nor did any of the organisms studied appear to synthesize the vitamin.

F.J.D.

BUTTER

533. Factors Affecting Amount of Mold Mycelia in Butter. J. Adams and E. H. Parfitt, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. Nat'l Butter and Cheese J., *30:* 10, 29. 1939.

When initial contamination is held constant, mold mycelia fragments in butter are an index of the length of time, temperature of storage, and the oxygen relationship of the cream from which the butter was made. Manufacturing operations do not influence the mold mycelia content of butter.

W.V.P.

534. Composition Control with Special Reference to the Rolless Churn. C. C. Totman, S. Dakota State College, Brookings, S. D. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *30:* 8, 12. 1939.

The roll-less churn produced butter of remarkably uniform composition.

W.V.P.

CHEESE

535. A Study of Winter and Summer Made Cheddar Cheese. J. C. MARQUARDT, N. Y. Agric. Exp. Sta., Geneva, N. Y. Nat. Butter and Cheese J., *30:* 9, 28. 1939.

Cheese made from winter milk is "low quality" because it lacks flavor when cured at low temperatures. Ten lots of winter-made raw-milk cheese and 9 lots of summer cheese from New York state factories were scored, analyzed and given a cheese flavor index value during ripening; four lots of winter-made Canadian cheese and 7 lots of Wisconsin summer cheese were given the same inspection. All were cured at 35 to 40° F. Like studies were conducted using cheese made experimentally from high-quality, raw and pasteurized milk. Some of the experimental cheeses were cured at 35 to 40° F., others at 55° F. after holding 2 weeks at 35 to 40° F., the remainder were cured at 55° F. The factory cheese made in summer developed greater flavor intensity in a shorter time than did the cheese made in winter; the quality of the two types as indicated by the average scores was quite similar. The experimental cheese made in summer showed the same seasonal effects. Curing at low temperatures delayed good as well as bad flavor development but produced cheese of better quality. Curing raw-milk cheese first at high then low temperature lowers the flavor and body score and produces off flavor development which makes it difficult to evaluate flavor intensity. Combinations of low and high temperature curing are suggested to force cure. W.V.P.

CHEMISTRY

536. The Concentration of Ionized Magnesium and Calcium in Milk. R. NORDBÖ, Dept. of Physiology, Univ. of Oslo, Oslo, Norway. J. Biol. Chem., *128:* 745. 1939.

The results of analysis of Na, K, Ca, Mg, Cl, inorganic phosphate, and citric acid and of the determination of H and Mg indicate a value of the ionic strength of about 0.075 to 0.08 in ultra filtrate of fresh market milk. The K of calcium citrate was found to be 3.16×10^{-4} and of magnesium citrate 2.65×10^{-4}, at 37° and ionic strength of 0.08. Lactose combines with calcium and magnesium to form non-ionized compounds. The concentration of magnesium ions in ultra filtrates of fresh market milk is 0.4 to 0.5 mM. per liter. Total diffusible Mg is about 2.5 mM. per liter, of the diffusible Ca of fresh market milk (8.5 to 10 mM. per liter) only about 20 per cent is present as calcium ions. K.G.W.

537. Kniaseff Fat Test. HORACE H. SELBY AND THELMA A. SELBY, Hage's, Ltd., San Diego, Calif. Ind. Eng. Chem., Analyt. Ed., *11:* 7, 393–94. 1939.

The fat test of Kniaseff was found to compare with the Mojonnier fat test on ice cream and ice milks more favorable than any of 25 other modifications of the Babcock method which were investigated by the authors. The method is essentially one of alkali-alcohol-ether extraction carried out in the conventional Babcock cream test bottle by the addition to the sample of two reagents made up according to the directions given. The loaded bottles are centrifuged, the fat column read and a correction applied which gives results generally within 0.1 per cent and always within 0.4 per cent of values obtained by the Mojonnier method. B.H.W.

538. Xanthine Oxidase: Purification and Properties. ERIC G. BALL, Kaiser Wilhelm-Institut für Zellphysiologie, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany. J. Biol. Chem., *128:* 51. 1939.

A process is described whereby an enzyme preparation is obtained from whole milk, and which is 500 times more active per unit of dry weight than the original material. Evidence is presented that this enzyme is a flavoprotein. K.G.W.

539. Determination of Riboflavin in Milk by Photoelectric Fluorescence Measurements. DAVID B. HAND, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Ind. Eng. Chem., Analyt. Ed., *11:* 6, 306–09. 1939.

A fluorometric method for determining the riboflavin in milk or whey which is rapid, accurate, and specific is described. Fifty ml. of acetone is added to 25 ml. of milk and the fluorescence of the filtrate is compared with that of a cube of uranium glass. The fluorescence intensities of samples of riboflavin were determined and the uranium glass was calibrated against solutions containing known amounts of the pigment. The apparatus developed for making the fluorescence measurements consisted of a photoelectric cell, a microameter, a capillary mercury lamp, two glass filters, a block of uranium glass and a square glass bottle. B.H.W.

DISEASE

540. Relationship between Carotene, Blindness Due to Constriction of the Optic Nerve, Papillary Edema and Nyctalopia in Calves. L. A. MOORE. J. Nutrit., *17:* 443–459. 1939.

For the past 20 years various investigators have noted a peculiar type of blindness in calves associated with rations where poor quality or no roughage was fed. Previous work has shown that the blindness is due to a constriction of the optic nerve where it passes through the optic foramen caused by a stenosis of the bony canal. Further work with calves has shown that the blindness is preceded by nyctalopia, and ophthalmoscopic observations revealed papillary edema and bleaching of the Tapetum Lucidum. Hol-

stein calves placed on the blindness producing ration and fed crystalline carotene dissolved in cottonseed oil in quantities sufficient to keep the blood plasma carotene level well above a lower limit of 0.13 micrograms per ml. did not develop these eye changes. Vitamin A deficiency is therefore the causative factor.

In mature cows nyctalopia and papillary edema develop but blindness due to constriction of the optic nerve does not develop due to the fact that the bony optic canal has already been formed. In calves blindness due to constriction of the optic nerve and papillary edema are associated, while nyctalopia is a separate process but due to the same deficiency.

Papillary edema is a cardinal sign of increased intracranial pressure. Vitamin A may therefore be necessary for the regulation of this pressure. Increased intracranial pressure may also account for certain nervous manifestations of vitamin A deficiency. C.F.H.

FEEDS AND FEEDING

541. Carotene Content of Different Varieties of Green and Mature Soybeans and Cow Peas. W. S. Sherman and W. D. Salmon, Labratory of Animal Nutrition, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., Auburn, Ala. Food Research, *4:* 4, 371. 1939.

Most varieties of soybeans in the green stage where found to be very good sources of carotene ranging from 212 to 705 γ per 100 grams of fresh sample. The varieties of cow peas studied contained from 140 to 231 γ per 100 grams of fresh sample. The carotene content of mature soybeans ranged from 8 to 243 γ per 100 grams of air-dry sample. All varieties of mature cow peas were low in carotene, being comparable to the lowest soybean varieties. Reduction of as much as 50 per cent in carotene resulted from allowing plants to stand in the field two or three weeks after the seeds had reached maturity. F.J.D.

542. Beobachtungen über den Einfluss verschieden grosser Heugaben auf Kraftfutterverbrauch und Gedeihen der Kälber. (Observations on the Influence of Varying Amounts of Hay on Consumption of Concentrates and Growth of Calves.) L. Paloheimo, Institut für Haustierlehre der Universität Helsinki. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *9:* 4–6, 287–293. 1937.

A continuation of work reported in earlier numbers of this Journal (9, 52 and 234).

When skim milk (plus cod liver oil) was fed alone, the amount given at individual feedings was of significance in the growth of the calves, for when the portions were small the ill effect of lack of roughage became apparent in the second month, whereas when large individual portions of skim milk were fed this effect was not evident until the fourth month.

If no hay was fed, larger quantities of ground oats were eaten, but the quantity of corn meal eaten was unchanged. The calves suffered as much when fed skim milk and corn meal as when fed skim milk alone.

When no hay was fed and ground oats was the concentrate the calves throve nearly as well as when both hay and ground oats were fed. Ground oats seems to be a natural mixture of roughage and concentrate.

With limited hay feeding the calves' requirements for concentrates were the same with either corn or oats. If hay was offered in abundance the consumption of ground oats was limited more sharply than that of corn meal. If all constituents of the ration were offered *ad lib*, consumption of hay was about the same regardless of whether the concentrate was corn meal or ground oats. J.G.A.

543. Die wissenschaftliche Grundlage des stärkwertes. (The Scientific Basis of Starch Values.) J. AXELSSON, Institut für Haustierfütterung der Landw. Hochschule Schwedens, Uppsala. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *11:* 3, 176–205. (2 Abbildungen.)

A review and restatement of the problem in the light of recent additions to knowledge of the subject. Optimal contents of crude fiber in the dry matter and of protein in the digestible organic substance are necessary if metabolizable energy available for gains in live weight is to be utilized as completely as possible. Eighteen to 23 per cent of crude fiber and 10 to 18 per cent of protein are considered optimal. Therefore, when the effect of a ration is to be determined by difference, both the basal ration and the feed (or ration) on trial must contain optimal quantities of fiber and protein. As this was not the case in Kellner's work his starch values are open to serious criticism. Information concerning the fiber and protein content of rations regardless of the feeds which compose the rations is, however, not sufficient. Care must be taken that the content of other substances with special nutritive values is optimal. Because of this, relative values of feedstuffs cannot be determined on a net calorie basis but instead must be judged by the energy content at the beginning of the production process. Content of metabolizable energy seems to deserve preference over content of digestible energy. J.G.A.

544. Die stimulierende Wirkung des Proteins im Tierfutter. (The Stimulating Effect of Protein in Feeds.) J. AXELSSON, Institut für Haustierfütterung der Landw. Hochschule Schwedens, Uppsala. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *11:* 3, 162–175. (3 Abbildungen.)

A review of the more recent work on the subject. The author summaries as follows:

Gains in weight increase and simultaneously feed energy is better utilized when the protein content of the feed is raised to a certain degree (not stated). A further increase in protein causes a decrease in gains and also in energy utilization. The optimal protein content for gains in weight diminishes with the growth of the animal. Utilization of the protein for deposit begins to decrease long before the optimum for gains in weight is reached, and continues to decrease after this point is surpassed. Simultaneously a definite and continuously increasing part of the nitrogen and energy of the feed is being excreted in the urine. Thus the favorable effect of the protein, when offered in optimal quantity, is manifest, even though only a reduced amount of it is stored in the body. Therefore a stimulating effect must be assumed.

During lactation also there seems to be an increased utilization of feed energy when protein is increased, and that beyond the quantity of protein needed for nitrogen balance in the body. The optimal quantity seems to be higher than hitherto has been supposed. Whether the protein content necessary for highest milk yield corresponds to that for best energy utilization is still in doubt. As a result of this change in viewpoint on effect of protein, the deciding factor in formulating protein standards for practical use must be the utilization of the total ration rather than that of the portion used only for production. J.G.A.

545. Über einen Einsäuerungsversuch mit Zusatz von Ammonbicarbonat und Fütterungs versuch mit dem erhaltenen Gärfutter an Milchkühen. (Experiments on the Making and Feeding to Milch Cows of Ensilage with Added Ammonium Bicarbonate.) C. WINDHEUSER, Landesversuchsanstalt für landw. Chemie, Landw. Hochschule Hohenheim, Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *11:* 2, 139–146. 1939.

German yellow maize was fermented in three silos, NH_4HCO_3 being added as small crystals to the contents of one silo at chopping time. All the silages were of good quality, and were fed to milking cows to ascertain whether the nitrogen of the ammonium salts formed in the process (chiefly lactate and acetate) could replace a portion of the food protein.

Effect on milk yield was noted of substituting 51.3 grams of N from ammonia in 15 kilos of silage for 47.8 grams of N from the digestible protein in 1.2 kilo of rape cake. No effect of the nitrogen from ammonia could be noticed; in one period when silage without ammonium salts was fed, and rape cake was omitted, milk yield was not significantly lower than when silage with ammonium salts was fed. J.G.A.

546. Zur Beifütterung von gedämpften Kartoffeln an Saugkälber. (Feeding Steamed Potatoes to Young Calves.) H. STEINHARDT, Agrikulturchemischen und Bakteriologischen Institut der Schlei-

sischen Friederich-Wilhelms-Universität. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *11:* 2, 66–120. 1939. (3 Abbildungen.)

Ten calves fed whole milk, steamed potatoes and malt were compared with six calves fed whole milk alone. Metabolism balance trails beginning after one week on the ration and continuing for four weeks were conducted with seven of the group receiving potatoes and with four of the controls.

Digestive troubles were experienced with four of the ten calves fed potatoes; two of them recovered. Cases of diarrhea were not considered to be caused by the potatoes.

Data are given for digestibility and starch values of both rations. The potatoes had a distinct protein sparing effect, and the animals made greater gains in live weight than those on milk alone. Detailed directions are given for preparing and feeding the potato-malt-milk gruel. J.G.A.

547. Untersuchungen über den Wert von Harnstoff, Glykokoll, Amidflocken und-schnitzeln für Milchkuhe und wachsende Schafe. (Studies of the Value of Urea, Glycocoll, Amide Flakes (Potato) and Amide Cuttings (beet) for Milch Cows and Growing Sheep.) W. KIRSCH UND F. SAUER, Tierzucht-Institut der Universität Konigsberg. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *10:* 6, 451–480. 1938. (1 Abbildung.)

Several digestion trials were conducted with cows and one with sheep; some of the trials were prolonged and nitrogen balances were ascertained in every case.

If urea and glycocoll are fed in the pure form they must be introduced into the ration very gradually and carefully, otherwise health disturbances and marked reduction of milk yield will result.

When urea was fed in combination with potato flakes or beet cuttings, the mixture was readily eaten in quantities of 1.2–1.5 kilos and proved entirely beneficial.

Urea nitrogen was completely assimilated by both cows and sheep regardless of whether the urea was fed as such or in combination with the amide flakes or cuttings.

In the trials with cows, when the urea-amide-flake or cutting mixture was substituted for ground soybeans so that the urea nitrogen amounted to 20 per cent of the total nitrogen intake, the urea nitrogen was found to have a value for productive metabolism equivalent to from 47–66 per cent of the value of the nitrogen in the basal ration. J.G.A.

548. Über die Einwirkung der Eiweissunternährung auf die Milchproduktion frischmelkender Kühe. (The Effect of Limited Protein Feeding on the Milk Production of Fresh Cows.) P. KAJANOJA,

Landwirtschaftliche Institut Mustiala in Finnland. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *9:* 4–6, 525–530. 1937.

Cows that had recently calved and were fed considerably less protein than is called for by generally accepted feeding standards, in most cases showed no decrease in milk yield as compared with their records in former years. Nor did an increase in the protein of the ration have any effect in raising their production. Only when the amount of protein supplied was so small that the cows received only as much or about as much true protein as they were secreting in their milk, was a decrease in milk production noted. In such cases an increase in the protein was followed by an increase in milk yield.

These facts indicate that the original ability of wild cattle to take protein from their body substance (chiefly from their muscles) to sustain milk production, still exists in the highly bred races of present day dairy cows to an extent scarcely to be expected.

A very small supply of protein seemed to effect a decrease in fat content of the milk, and conversely, increasing the protein in the ration resulted in increased fat production. Thus it is seen that fat content is influenced more than quantity of milk by a reduction in the protein allowance.

J.G.A.

549. Über die Ensilierung unter Zusatz von Molkereiabfall-produkten und über die Korrelation zeischen pH, Ammoniakzahl, Buttersauregehalt und Geruch bei Grassilagen. (Ensiling with Additions of Dairy By-Products and Correlation between pH, Ammonia Number, Butyric Acid Content and Odor in Grass Silages.) E. Brouwer, Physiologischen Abteilung der Rijkslandbouwproefstation in Hoorn, Niederlande. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung *9:* 4–6, 508–524. 1937. (9 Abbildungen.)

One hundred twenty-one samples of silage (86 of them from grass) which had been ensiled with whey and other dairy by-products, were examined.

Most of the samples were of inferior quality. Evidently protein-rich crops and Netherland young grass are too high in protein and too low in sugar to permit satisfactory preservation by addition of whey, etc.

Frequency curves of the pH values, the butyric acid contents, and the ammonia fractions (ammonia N as per cent of total N), appeared to be polymodal, even if only one crop (grass) was considered. The polymodality is the expression of different bacteriological processes.

On the average the pH values decreased as the samples contained less protein in the dry matter and less moisture. One per cent of moisture more or less corresponded in grass silage with 0.03 pH units; one per cent

of crude protein (ammonia included as $6.25 \times N$) in the dry matter more or less with 0.07 pH units.

The ammonia content increased considerably with rising pH. At pH 4.0 in grass silage an average of 8 per cent of the total nitrogen was present as NH_3, at pH 5.0 it reached 24 per cent and at higher pH values correspondingly higher NH_3 values were observed.

Butyric acid in the grass silage was very low at pH 4.0; above this value the pH and the butyric acid rose simultaneously and by about the same number of units.

In grass silage especially the odor gives a rather good idea of the pH range and the bacteriological type. In judging the quality of silage for practical purposes, in many instances a simple examination of the odor and the pH is sufficient, although it is not to be implied from this that more detailed investigation is valueless. J.G.A.

550. Der Wert der Amide bei der Fütterung des Rindes. Historische Betrachtung der Entwicklung der Amidfrage, kritische Wertung des Standes unserer heutigen Kenntnisse. (The Value of Amides in the Feeding of Cattle. An Historical Review of the Development of the Amide Problem, and a Critical Evaluation of the Status of our Present Knowledge.) K. KREBS, Institut für Tierzuchtung und Haustiergenetik der Universität Berlin. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *9:* 4–6, 394–507. 1937.

A comprehensive review with a bibliography of 126 references. From a summary of all the evidence the author concludes that the system of rationing farm animals based on digestible crude protein is unsound, since the function of the non-protein nitrogen fraction is not comparable to that of the protein moiety. Although non-protein nitrogen must be taken into account, it must be clearly distinguished from protein nitrogen. J.G.A.

551. Über die Bestimmung des verdaulichen Rohproteins auf Künstlichen Wege. (The Determination of Digestible Crude Protein by Artificial Means.) P. SCHWARZE, Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Züchtungsforschung Müncheberg/Mark. Biedermann's Zentralblatt, Abteilung B., Tierernährung, *9:* 4–6, 346–354. 1937.

A report of trials to ascertain the digestibility of crude protein in fodder plants, especially legumes. Digestion was effected with pepsin-hydrochloric acid and pancreatin-soda. Trichloracetic acid was used to precipitate the indigestible nitrogen compounds. In several cases control experiments were run with rats.

Hydrolysis and digestion in the organism is incomplete; the greater part of the excrement nitrogen is precipitated by trichloracetic acid and is in turn largely hydrolyzed by proteolytic enzymes.

Under the conditions of the experiment it has been possible to classify nitrogen compounds into those which are hydrolyzed by proteolytic enzymes and those which distinctly are not.

In leguminous seeds and rye digestibility was complete or nearly so, while in alfalfa plants, and corn and barley (grain) under the same conditions a residue was left which was not precipitable by trichloracetic acid. The nature of this residue could not be determined; it may or may not be protein. J.G.A.

552. Determination of Carotene in Silage. An Improved Method. D. M. Hegsted, J. W. Porter and W. H. Peterson, Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis., Ind. Eng. Chem., Analyt. Ed., *11:* 5, 256–58. 1939.

An improvement in the accuracy of the carotene determination of silage whereby pigments other than carotene are removed from the silage extracts by the use of a diacetone solution is reported. The presence of foreign pigments in the carotene solution has heretofore often caused the determinations by the old Willstätter-Stoll method and its subsequent modifications to be too high. The authors have substituted a solution of 100 volumes of diacetone and 6 volumes of water for the usual 90 per cent methyl or 85 per cent ethyl alcohol solution used to remove foreign pigments from the carotene solution. Comparative data are given for the alcohol and acetone methods. The solutions from both methods were subjected to chromatographic analysis. B.H.W.

FOOD VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

553. The Influence of Different Levels of Milk Intake on the Acid-Base Mineral Balances of Children. H. A. Hunscher, F. C. Hummel and I. G. Macy. J. Nutrit., *17:* 461–471. 1939.

The nitrogen, acid base and excess base balances are given for seven healthy children, ages 5 to 10 years, when they were consuming 400, 600, 800, and 1,000 gm. of milk daily. All the children were storing both acid and base throughout the entire study but greater quantities were stored with larger intakes of milk. C.F.H.

554. The Utilization of the Calcium of Milk by Pre-School Children. G. Kinsman, D. Sheldon, E. Jenson, M. Bernds, J. Outhouse and H. H. Mitchell. J. Nutrit., *17:* 429–441. 1939.

Data were presented from a study of the calcium metabolism of five pre-school girls and six pre-school boys. The calcium level in the diet was increased by increasing the milk solids in the diet. The mean value for the calcium utilization of the eleven subjects was 19 per cent. The limited ability of the pre-school child to utilize calcium is entirely different from results with rats. C.F.H.

555. The Utilization of the Calcium in Various Greens. MARY SPEIRS, J. Nutrit., *17:* 557–564. 1939.

The calcium in turnip greens was about as available as that in milk, while that in tender green collards and kale was slightly less available. Not only was the calcium in New Zealand spinach utilized poorly, if at all, but also the utilization of the calcium of the milk in the diet was diminished by the presence of the New Zealand spinach. C.F.H.

ICE CREAM

556. Whipping Capacity of Ice Cream Mixes. ALAN LEIGHTON AND ABRAHAM LEVITON, Bu. Dairy Ind. U. S. D. A., Washington, D. C. Ind. Eng. Chem., *31:* 779. June, 1939.

The effect of variations in manufacturing procedure and mix ingredients upon the whipping properties of ice cream mix is graphically presented. The whipping capacity of each mix is shown by an overrun line in which the highest overrun obtainable at a given temperature is plotted against that temperature. The resulting straight line is an equilibrium line which is characteristic of every mix of a given composition.

The overrun lines of many mixes are presented. They show that the aging of a mix in which butterfat and improvers are absent will increase its shipping properties if the mix has been heated; that an increase in homogenization pressure increases stability and maxium overrun while an increase in homogenization temperature under some conditions accelerates aging. Butterfat is an overrun depressant, especially when the fat is derived from butter, but if the butter is homogenized with skim milk and the reconstituted cream again homogenized with the mix, whipping properties are greatly improved. There is some tendency of sugar to raise overrun but this is offset by its detrimental effect upon stability. Gelatin and carob bean extract have similar effects on the overrun line. Sodium alginate acts as a dual stabilizer, stabilizing the structure and the fat emulsion.

Studies on the temperature-overrun relationship indicate proper adjustment of the freezing process, will lower freezing time, and clarify existing ideas concerning the whipping properties of mixes. B.H.W.

557. A Comparison of Gelatin and Sodium Alginate as Stabilizers in Ice Cream. P. H. TRACY AND S. L. TUCKEY, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill. Food Research, *4:* 4, 335. 1939.

When sodium alginate and gelatin were used in optimum amounts in ice cream there was no decided preference for either stabilizer as far as the body of the ice cream or the whipping time was concerned. No differences in flavor were detectable and no off-flavors attributable to the stabilizers were encountered. Melt-down trials showed ice cream containing sodium

alginate to melt more rapidly and to have a smoother appearance than that containing gelatin. F.J.D.

MILK

558. Irradiated Milk. Vitamin D Potency as a Function of Energy Input. BRIAN O'BRIEN, H. DOUGLAS MCEWEN AND KENNETH MORGAREIDGE. Ind. Eng. Chem., *30:* 7, 839–842. 1938.

The results of a study on the antirachitic activation of whole milk by direct action of ultra-violet energy from carbon arcs is presented. A theory is developed which gives a means of predicting the amount of energy input to the arc necessary to produce a given vitamin D potency in the treated milk. As the energy input increases the vitamin content of the milk approaches a maximum value. With continued irradiation the peak in antirachitic potency is passed and a gradual decline occurs with slow decomposition of the active principle. B.H.W.

559. Cereal Flours as Antioxidants in Dairy Products. W. S. MUELLER AND M. J. MACK, Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass. Food Research, *4:* 4, 401. 1939.

Studies revealed that oat flour, whole oat flour, and corn flour have similar antioxidative properties when used in milk. Wheat (blended and whole) barley, rye and rill flours possess little antioxidative value. In ice cream, corn flour gives similar antioxidative protection to that given by oat flour and has more effect than the latter as a stabilizer. F.J.D.

560. The Irradiation of Milk. K. G. WECKEL AND H. C. JACKSON, Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis. Wis. Agr. Exper. Sta. Res. Bull. 136. March, 1939.

Irradiation of milk is a process of exposing milk under proper conditions to radiant energy to increase its antirachitic value (vitamin D potency). Milk is a good carrier of vitamin D because it contains a desirable balance of the antirachitic minerals, calcium and phosphorous. Milk has vitamin D as a natural constituent which varies with several factors such as individual cows, feed, and exposure of cows to sunlight. Radiant energy from sunlight has wave lengths which can change certain substances to vitamin D. The chief activatable substance in milk is believed to be 7-dehydrocholesterol. Artificial sources of radiant energy to do this work are carbon arc lamps, quartz mercury vapor lamps, and cold quartz lamp tubes. Radiation from these sources differs quantitatively and qualitatively. Types of equipment designed to use these sources are illustrated and described. Methods of controlling the process of irradiating such as milk flow and radiation intensity are discussed. Factors affecting efficiency of irradiation are inter-

related. Those mentioned are milk composition, concentration of activatable substances, opacity of milk; thickness, velocity and turbulence of milk film; intensity and composition of radiation; and mechanical factors affecting characteristics, capacity, and dimensions of the film as well as distance from the source of and angle of incidence of radiation.

Commercial irradiation does not destroy vitamins A, B or G, is only indirectly responsible for slight, variable reduction of C, and reduces slightly the bacterial content. Milk unduly exposed to ultra-violet light may develop a typical "activated" flavor which is associated with the protein fractions of milk. Radiation with other than the antirachitic wave lengths, though not as effective, may produce this flavor. Normal irradiation procedures cause no detectable changes in composition or digestibility of milk. This article is 55 pages in length, contains 54 figures, and 85 references.

W.V.P.

PHYSIOLOGY

561. Influence of the Hypophysis on Carbohydrate Metabolism. SAMUEL SOSKIN, H. LEVINE AND W. LEHMANN, Dept. of Metabolism and Endocrinology, Michael Reece Hospital, and the Dept. of Physiology, Univ. of Chicago. Am. J. Physiol., *127:* 3, 463. 1939.

An anterior pituitary extract (Phyone) which was shown to be capable of maintaining the carbohydrate levels of fasting hypophysectomized animals, was studied for its effect on the utilization of carbohydrate.

This hormone maintains blood sugar level by stimulating the liver to gluconeogenesis rather than by acting upon the extra-hepatic tissues of the body. The reduction of hyperglycemia, glycosuria and ketosis in the depancreatized animal following hypophysectomy, is due to a decrease in the rate of hepatic gluconeogenesis, and not to a greater utilization of the sugar by the extra-hepatic tissues. D.L.E.

562. Significance of Amino Acids for the Maintenance of Nitrogen in the Adult White Rat. PAUL A. WOLF AND RALPH C. CORLEY, Laboratory of Biochemistry, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. Am. J. Physiol., *127:* 3, 589. 1939.

Previous work has shown that the nitrogen of mixtures of amino acids would spare completely that of the tissues of rats, fed diets low in protein. The present work indicates that adult female white rats also require for maintenance of nitrogen balance each of the amino acids essential for growth. Rations practically devoid of protein but supplemented with vitamin preparations and mixtures of the nine amino acids essential for growth, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, threonine, tryptophane and valine, have proven satisfactory for maintaining nitrogen equilibrium in the growing as well as in the adult animal. D.L.E.

563. Further Investigations Concerning the Effects of Formalin on the Gonadotropic and Thyroid-Stimulating Hormones of Cattle Anterior Pituitary Glands in the Guinea Pig. LEO LOEB AND S. G. HAYWARD, Laboratory of Research Pathology, Oscar Johnson Institute, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo. Am. J. Physiol., *127:* 3, 497. 1939.

Immersion of single cattle pituitary glands in formalin solutions causes a marked reduction or complete suppression of the leuteinizing and atresin effects and in many instances permits a full maturation of follicles in the ovary of the injected. guinea pig. The largest number of positive results were obtained if heifer pituitaries were immersed in 0.25 per cent solutions of formalin at pH 5 for seven days.

It is possible to maintain cattle pituitary glands, which have been converted by the action of formalin into maturation-producing and estrogenic-agents in the sex organs of the guinea pig, unchanged for at least four months, but presumably for even longer periods by immersion in glycerin.

The thyroid hormone is injured or destroyed by formalin. This action is independent of the leuteinizing or atresin effects which are produced in the ovaries. This confirms the conclusion that leuteinizing, atresin and thyroid-stimulating actions are not due to the same agent. D.L.E.

564. The Role of Sex, Estrogenic Hormone, Fasting and Diuresis in the Response of Crop Sacs of Pigeons to Prolactin. ROBERT W. BATES, OSCAR RIDDLE AND ERNEST L. LAHR, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Sta. for Exper. Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. Am. J. Physiol., *127:* 3, 422. 1939.

When prolactin is injected subcutaneously into immature pigeons, the crop-sacs of males usually give a greater (growth) response, but following intramuscular injections of prolactin there is little or no sex difference in response.

The apparent antagonistic action of estrogen against prolactin is found thus to be largely though probably not wholly the result of the diuresis and reduced food intake which dihydroestrone induces in pigeons; any additional or residual effect is thought likewise to rest not upon a specific antagonism but upon one or another of the general effects of dihydroestrone on metabolism.

Estrogen injected simultaneously with prolactin into pigeons inhibits the gains in body weight which, like the response of growth in the crop sacs, characterize the normal action of prolactin in pigeons; and this inhibition of gain in body weight is apparently produced in the same indirect ways as is the inhibition of the crop-sac response. D.L.E.

565. The Role of the Pituitary in the Calorigenic Action of Vitamin D. A. BARTOLI, J. FELDMAN AND C. I. REED, Dept. of Physiology,

Univ. of Ill. College of Medicine. Am. J. Physiol., *127:* 3, 552. 1939.

The calorigenic response of normal dogs to doses of vitamin D do not occur following hypophysectomy. Both the pituitary and the thyroid are necessary for the calorigenic response to vitamin D. The calorigenic response is largely independent of the effect of vitamin D on mineral metabolism. D.L.E.

566. The Partition of the Serum Globulins of the Dairy Goat. E. P. Reineke, V. E. Peterson and C. W. Turner, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Mo. J. Biol. Chem., *128:* 1. 1939.

A study of the (sodium sulfate) fractionation pattern of the serum globulin complex of the goat revealed the following fractions: euglobulin, pseudoglobulin I, and pseudoglobulin II. Subdivision products of the latter two groups were obtained. K.G.W.

AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABELE, C. A., dipper sinks for ice cream service, A42; ice cream sanitation, A133

ABRAHAM, S., ice cream quality, A40

ACKERMAN, H. A., washing and sterilizing, A150

ADAMS, J., mold mycelia in butter, A201

Agri. Exp. Sta., Wooster, Ohio, Agricultural Research in Ohio, A11

Agri. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Wis., what's new in farm science, A53

ALEXANDER, S. CRAIG, sampling of milk and cream, A9

ALLARD, E. W., hygiene of milk, A80

ALLEN, L. A., measuring gas production, A176; metabolism of bacteria in milk, A176; gas production by bacteria, A177

ALLEN, WILLARD M., maintenance of pregnancy by progesterone, A55

American Public Health Association, standard methods, A139

ANDERSON, E. O., infectious bovine mastitis, A182

ANDERSON, L. C., cost distortions, A115

ANGEVINE, D. MURRAY, immunization and sensitization by hemolytic streptococcus, A104

Anonymous, ice cream and cakes, A4; electric pasteurization, A7; use of milk, A8; insulated milk tanks, A9; bovine tuberculosis in children, A32; checking ice cream, A38; malted milks, A39; cold storage lockers, A41; sanitation at the soda fountain, A41; sales of bulk ice cream, A41; special flavors, A42; ice cream sales index, A42; raw or pasteurized milk, A45; truck maintenance, A52; boilers for dairies, A55; track-rail steel-lined tanks, A80; cold storage locker plants, A83; wool from casein, A84; better milk production, A91; contamination of fountain utensils, A111; ice cream cabinet maintenance, A113; refining raw sugar, A113; sterile glassware at the soda fountain, A113; specialized ice cream stores, A114; sanitary dispensing of beverages, A119; vitamin D and dental decay, A129; store accounting, A132; dry ice, A133; lockers in ice cream plant, A134; preserving cream with salt, A136; artificial insemination, A141; cottage cheese returns, A143; proportional milk sampler, A152; churned buttermilk, A195; milk delivery costs, A196; wage scales and working conditions, A199

ARBUCKLE, W. S., consumer preference for ice cream, A110; cheesemaking, A143

ARMITAGE, CHARLES A., office plant forms, A21; use of product costs, A114

ARNOLD, LLOYD, pouring lip and cap, A194

ARNOLD, R. B., sterilization by radiation, A85

ASCHAFFENBURG, R., determination of pH in milk and whey, A59

AXELSSON, J., energy value of feeds, A29; starch values, A205; stimulating effect of protein, A205

BABCOCK, C. J., homogenized milk, A193

BABEL, F. J., flavor contributors of Swiss cheese, A126

BAKER, C. T., causes of high power costs, A111; cutting fuel costs, A152; calculating cooling loads, A199

BAKER, E. E., heat resistance of bacteria, A123

BAKER, WARREN S., determination of beta-carotene, A146

BALL, ERIC G., xanthine oxidase, A203

BARKER, C. R., processed Swiss cheese, A104

BARRETT, G. R., nicking in dairy cattle, A141

BARRETT, RALPH, ice cream specials, A4

BARTLETT, J. W., effect of pregnancy urine extract, A152

BARTLETT, STEPHAN, effect of methods of drying on the proteins and carotene of grass, A71; urea as a protein substitute, A72; the truth about grass silage, A73; influence of fodder supplements on winter milk, A75

BARTOLI, A., role of the pituitary, A214

BATES, ROBERT W., bioassay of prolactin, A137; response of pigeons to prolactin, A214

BAUMANN, C. A., biological value of carotene in various fats, A73
BEACH, B. A., milk of abnormal composition, A182
BEACH, FRANK, consumer demand, A149
BECK, P. B., savings through accounting, A115
BEEBE, EARLE W., sales contests, A20
BELLER, K., allergic evaluation, A62
BENDIXEN, H. A., butter advertising, A124
BENEDICT, GERALD, midget cows, A24
BENNETT, H., standard chemical and technical dictionary, A176
BENTLEY, LILLIAN S., stabilizers in ice creams, A134
BERGEN, HAROLD B., industrial relationships, A43
BERNDS, M., utilization of the calcium of milk, A210
BIRD, E. W., effect of churning acidity on butter, A123; testing buttermilk, A143
BIRD, H. R., nutritional factors required by the rat, A71
BLACK, LUTHER A., implantation of L. Acidophilus in the rat, A95
BLAIR, G. W. SCOTT, an apparatus for measuring properties of cheese curd, A57
BLAIR, MARGARET D., vitamin A value of colostrum and milk, A75
BLAIR, RUTH, effect of milk on physical status of children, A34; effect of milk on progress of dental caries, A106
BLATTI, A. L., cold storage locker plants, A83
BLOOM, J. S., accounting office costs, A114; president's address, A115
BOHSTEDT, G., utilization of urea and ammonium bicarbonate by growing calves, A145; vitamin K and C content of calf blood, A145
BOLIN, DONALD W., method for the determination of carotene in forage, A58
BOWMAN, NEAL, selling, A108
BOYNTON, W. H., colorimeter for phosphatase test, A93
BRANDT, G. W., nicking in dairy cattle, A141
BRAZ, M., metabolism of bacteria in milk, A176
BREED, ROBERT S., paper milk containers, A135; single service containers, A197
BROOKE, RICHARD C., determination of beta-carotene, A146
BROUWER, E., vitamin A and carotene in milk, A184; ensiling, A208
BROWN, ALFRED A., product-costs of milk, A194
BROWN, EDWARD FISHER, conspiracy against business, A136
BROWN, ELIZABETH F., fluorosis in rats, A126
BROWN, H. J., increasing plant efficiency, A114
BROWN, J. HOWARD, standards for certified milk, A45; beta-hemolytic streptococci, A104; methods and standards for certified milk, A118; certified milk standards, A198
BROWN, L. O., the consumer movement, A41
BROWN, W. H., the phosphatase test, A123
BRUECKNER, H. J., off-flavors in winter milk, A118
BRÜGGEMANN, HANS, fodder volume for growing cattle, A27
BRYAN, C. S., streptococcic mastitis and milk sanitation, A183
BRYANT, L. R., salt content of butter, A124
BULMER, L. C., recontamination of pasteurized milk, A93
BUNKER, JOHN W. M., vitamin D of breast milk, A146
BURGWALD, L. H., the phosphatase test, A51; cleaning of milk utensils, A93
BURIANA, L., ascorbic acid content of the milk, A185
BURKE, A. D., preserving the freshness of ice cream, A113
BURNS, JOSEPH, your producers, A195

CALVERT, HARRY S., standardization of equipment, A39
CAMPBELL, H. L., nutritional effects of meat and green vegetables, A127
CANNON, C. Y., vitamin E and reproduction in goats, A146
CAPOUCH, FRANK J., grading market milk, A197
CARSTENS, HERMAN P., sperm transportation in the female, A120

CARY, C. A., carotene content of hays and corn silage, A70
CASIDA, L. E., estrus, ovulation, and artificial insemination, A141
CHALMERS, C. H., methylene blue test and keeping quality, A82
CHINN, AUBYN, the present consumer movement, A108
CHRISTENSEN, F. W., nutrients and energy in silages, hays, and mixed rations, A69
CLAUSS, W., improvement in milk quality, A80
CLAYDON, T. J., skunk-like odor in butter, A103
COMBS, W. B., butter for use in ice cream, A36
COOPER, L. M. S., refrigerated truck bodies, A188
CORBETT, M. A., frosted foods, A5
CORBETT, W. J., low-lactose milk solids in ice cream, A77; sanitary problems in the use of the homogenizer, A90; ice cream mixes for home consumption, A90
CORLEY, RALPH C., significance of amino acids, A213
CORRAN, H. S., isolation of a flavoprotein from milk, A59
COTTON, A. G., urea as a protein substitute, A72; influence of fodder supplements on winter milk, A75
COULTER, S. T., reducing fat losses, A103; pH—what it means, A143
CRAMPTON, C. J., social security taxes, A21
CZYMOCH, OTTO, etiology of bovine leukosis, A64

DAHLBERG, A. C., reduction of milk losses, A192; milk losses, A196
DAHLE, C. D., anti-oxidant for dairy products, A39; anti-oxidant for dairy products, A103; dry skim in ice cream, A130; paper milk bottles, A195
DASTUR, N. N., secretion of milk fat, A22
DAVIES, W. L., milk of newly born infants, A19; composition of cheese rinds, A57; chloride content of milk, A81; diffusion of trimethylamine oxide from the udder, A86; dairy detergents, A94
DAVIS, C. C., vitamin C content of certified and market milk, A77
DAVIS, H. P., effect of pregnancy urine extract, A152
DAVIS, J. G., pasteurization of milk for cheese-making, A87; diagnosis of mastitis, A179; detection of sub-clinical mastitis, A180; mastitis in relation to "udder" counts, A180; mastitis in relation to reduction test, A181; studies in mastitis, A181; mastitis in relation to cheese-making, A181
DAYTON, R. C., grading market milk, A197
DEAN, H. K., utilization of fats, A15
DEHAAS, J. H., vitamin A content of canned milk, A34
DELERY, G. E., ascorbic acid and phosphatase activity, A19
DEOBALD, H. J., utilization of urea and ammonium bicarbonate by growing calves, A145
DEVITT, JOHN H., accounting for capital assets, A21
DIJKSTRA, N. D., vitamin A and carotene in milk, A184
DONLEY, J. ELIZABETH, product-costs of milk, A194
DOW, GEORGE F., milk distribution in Maine, A197
DOWNS, P. A., condensed and evaporated milk for ice cream, A186
DREW, R. J., consumer preference for ice cream, A110
DURHAM, H. L., reduction of milk losses, A192; milk losses, A196
DUSTMAN, R. B., composition of bones, A198

EDWARDS, F. R., effects of climate on live stock, A147
EHRLICH, DR., diagnosis of Abortus-Bang-Infection, A60
ELLENBERGER, H. B., consumption of dairy products, A10; lower production costs, A185
ELVEHJEM, C. A., milk in nutrition, A3; cobalt in the treatment of milk anemia, A15; nutritional factors required by the rat, A71
ELY, FORDYCE, training of milk sanitarians, A92
ENGLAND, C. W., ice cream sanitation, A6; manual for milk and cream testers, A79
ENGLEBRECHT, S., effect of milk on progress of dental caries, A106

ERB, J. H., frozen condensed milk in ice cream, A35
ESSELEN, WILLIAM B., JR., oxidation of ascorbic acid, A201
EULER, control of the trichomonads, A63
EVANS, T. A., cultivated pastures, A31
EYRARD, E., pasteurization of market milk, A135

FABIAN, F. W., ice cream sanitation, A89; frozen desserts, A187
FAILLA, G., vitamin C content of milk, A185
FAIRBANKS, B. W., calcium in spinach, skim milk powder and calcium oxalate, A128
FARQUHARSON, J., post parturient hemoglobinuria, A2
FARRALL, A. W., dull scraper blades, A148
FARRELL, M. A., culture media for Escherichia-Aerobacter, A24
FAY, A. C., tests used in detecting mastitis, A87
FELDMAN, J., rôle of the pituitary, A214
FELLERS, CARL R., dextrose in the food industries, A106
FELLERS, RICHARD V., drinking glass contamination and sterilization, A38
FLETCHER, CHESTER, fluid milk markets, A9
FLORENTIN, D., fat in cheese, A125
FLUKE, C. L., control of insects, A19
FOGLER, BEN B., spray drying, A145
FOLLEY, S. J., specific nutritional factors in lactation, A85; effect of treatment with anterior pituitary extracts, A153
FORREST, KEN, ice cream specialties, A4; package ice cream, A7
FOURNIER, A., changes produced by acid-producing bacteria, A178
FOURT, D. L., bull associations, A87
FRANDSEN, J. H., specialties, A18; milk drinks, A19; sanitation of ice cream plants, A39; ropy milk, A46; vitamin C content of milk, A185
FRANK, LESLIE C., improving milk supplies in small communities, A48; engineering problems, A192
FRAPS, G. S., vitamin A potency of feeds, A70
FRIEDMAN, GERTRUDE S., gonadotropic extracts from green leaves, A121
FRIEDMAN, MAURICE H., gonadotropic extracts from green leaves, A121

GARRETT, O. F., determination of ascorbic acid in milk, A35; sterilization by radiation, A85
GAUNT, ROBERT, rôle of progesterone, A56
GENIN, G., metals in the dairy industry, A12; separation of lactose and proteins, A179
GIBSON, LUIS, frosted foods, A38; frosted foods, A133
GILCREAS, F. W., phosphatase as an indicator of pasteurization, A119
GILLAM, A. E., vitamin A and carotene content of milk fat, A184
GLICKSTEIN, MEYER, ropy milk, A46; vitamin C content of milk, A185
GODFREY, T. M., influence of hydrogenation of fats upon their adsorption, A56
GOOSMANN, J. C., carbon dioxide in new field of use, A82
GOSSER, HAROLD, merchandising ice cream, A112
GOULD, S. P., solubility of casein in salts of certain organic acids, A58
GRAY, CHESTER, highway problems of the dairy industry, A54
GREEN, D. E., isolation of a flavoprotein from milk, A59
GROSSMAN, L. H., detection of the virus of poliomyelitis, A105
GRUMBINE, CECILY R., chemical and bacteriological studies on ice cream, A90
GUITTONNEAU, G., pasteurization of market milk, A135
GUSTAFSON, HARRY L., milk distribution, A135

HAAG, J. R., lactation-promoting effect of l-cystine, A129; nutritive value of alfalfa proteins, A145
HAASE, D. A., ice cream specials, A150
HADERT, HANS, casein and its uses, A14
HALLIDAY, EVELYN G., chemical and bacteriological studies on ice cream, A90
HALPERT, WALTER, dry egg yolk, A5
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, training of salesmen, A199
HAMMER, B. W., skunk-like odor in butter, A103; flavor contributors of Swiss cheese, A126
HAND, DAVID B., determination of riboflavin, A203

HANSEN, P. A., respiration of bacteria, A23
HARRINGTON, H. H., refrigerated truck bodies, A188
HARRIS, ROBERT S., vitamin D of breast milk, A146
HARRISON, T. B., vanilla, A17
HARSHBARGER, K. E., distribution of elements of fertility, A148
HART, E. B., nutritional factors required by the rat, A71; utilization of urea and ammonium bicarbonate by growing calves, A145
HASSOUNA, M. M., gas production by bacteria, A177
HASTINGS, E. G., milk of abnormal composition, A182
HATHAWAY, I. L., effect of pregnancy urine extract, A152
HAUPT, H., the dissemination of tuberculosis abortion disease and mastitis, A67
HAYDEN, C. C., hay crop silage, A3; palatability of soybean meals, A89
HAYES, H. W., rôle of progesterone, A56
HAYNES, W. C., use of agar slants, A140
HAYWARD, S. G., gonadotropic and thyroid-stimulating hormones, A214
HECKEL, GEORGE P., maintenance of pregnancy by progesterone, A55
HEGSTED, D. M., determination of carotene, A210
HEIZER, E. E., nicking in dairy cattle, A141
HELM, R., control of bovine mastitis, A63
HENING, J. C., reduction of milk losses, A192; milk losses, A196
HENRY, K. M., effect of methods of drying on the proteins and carotene of grass, A71; influence of fodder supplements on winter milk, A75; metabolism of calcium and phosphorus, A147; vitamin A and carotene content of milk fat, A184
HERBST, J., feeding value of ensiled peas and vetches, A30
HERVEY, M. C., nicking in dairy cattle, A141
HIBBEN, ROBERT C., sanitary problems of the ice cream industry, A42; activities for the year 1938, A43
HILDITCH, T. P., utilization of fats, A15
HOBBS, BETTY CONSTANCE, reduction of methylene blue, A177
HODGE, HAROLD C., fluorosis in rats, A126
HODGSON, R. E., relation of carotene content of roughage to the vitamin A activity of butter fat, A74
HOLFORD, F. D., dairy farm methods, A46; dairy farm methods, A192
HOLMES, A. D., ascorbic acid content of milk, A129
HOPKINS, FRED J., plant problems, A84
HOPPER, T. H., nutrients and energy in silages, hays, and mixed rations, A69
HOSKWITH, B., detection of the virus of poliomyelitis, A105
HOWAT, G. R., composition of the blood and milk during inanition, A86
HUCKER, G. J., use of agar slants, A140
HUDSON, JAMES R., homogenized milk, A19
HUMMEL, F. C., milk intake and mineral balance, A210
HUMPHRIES, JOHN, frosted foods, A41
HUNSCHER, H. A., milk intake and mineral balance, A210
HUNTER, G. J. E., starter cultures for cheese, A178
HUNZIKER, O. F., roll-less churns, A142

IKIN, W., specific nutritional factors in lactation, A85
Imperial Bureau of Dairy Science, dairy science abstracts, A140
International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers, ice cream can analysis, A110
IRWIN, MARGARET HOUSE, influence of hydrogenation of fats upon their absorption, A56
IVERSON, C. A., fruits and nuts for ice cream, A38

JACKSON, H. C., irradiation of milk, A212
JENSEN, E., utilization of the calcium of milk, A210
JENSEN, H. O., the reduction mechanism of milk, A23
JERMAIN, WILLIAM S., butterfat loss, A195
JOHNS, C. K., methylene blue and resazurin tests in milk control, A119; reduction of methylene blue, A189
JOHNSON, H. W., bovine mastitis, A32
JOHNSON, O'NEAL M., ice cream can survey, A111; statistical and accounting bureau report, A114

JOHNSON, S. R., inorganic phosphorus in the blood of dairy cattle, A70
JOHNSON, W. SCOTT, plumbing hazards in pasteurization plants, A48
JONES, T. L., diagnosis of bovine mastitis, A127
JOSEPHSON, D. V., paper milk bottles, A195
JUKES, T. H., assays of riboflavin and filtrate factor in milk products, A74
JUNNERTH, BERNICE L., vitamin G content of colostrum and milk, A76

KAJANOJA, P., limited protein feeding, A207
KALEFF, B., effect of service period on production, A107
KANE, E. A., carotene content of hays and corn silage, A70
KAYSER, MARIE-ELISE, collecting womans' milk, A12; determining the addition of cow's milk to woman's milk, A80
KEITH, J. L., development of rancidity, A91
KENNEDY, RIDGWAY, continuous flow mix making, A36; simplified practice committee, A43
KHALAPUR, ASSAD M., method for the determination of carotene in forage, A58
KING, E. J., ascorbic acid and phosphatase activity, A19
KINSMAN, G., calcium requirements of girls, A129; utilization of the calcium of milk, A210
KIRSCH, W., value of urea, A207
KLEINERT, H., lactic acid in silage preparation, A29
KLEINSCHMIDT, ROBERT V., spray drying, A145
KNOOP, C. E., hay crop silage, A3
KNOTT, J. C., relation of carotene content of roughage to the vitamin A activity of butterfat, A74
KOERVER, CARL, fruits and nuts for ice cream, A37
KON, S. K., effect of methods of drying on the proteins and carotene of grass, A71; influence of fodder supplements on winter milk, A75; specific nutritional factors in lactation, A85; metabolism of calcium and phosphorus, A147; vitamin A and carotene content of milk fat, A184
KONIG, F. A., the dairy goat, A136
KRAMER, M. M., vitamin A value of colostrum and milk, A75; vitamin G content of colostrum and milk, A76
KRAMER, S. D., detection of the virus of poliomyelitis, A105
KRANEVELD, F. C., stephanofilariosis, A65
KRAUSS, W. E., hay crop silage, A3; nutritional aspects of milk, A33
KREBS, K., amides in feeding cattle, A209
KREHBIEL, ROBERT H., sperm transportation in the female, A120
KRESS, FRITZ, use of formalized vaccine in infectious abortion, A67
KRUEGER, PAUL F., phosphatase test, A51; phosphatase test, A151

LAABS, H. F., starters in cheese making, A26
LAHR, ERNEST L., bioassay of prolactin, A137; response of pigeons to prolactin, A214
LAMPERT, L. M., use of the lactometer, A44
LANE, C. B., experimental cheese vat, A126
LARSEN, C., butter, A175
LAZARUS, N. E., controlling cream quality, A92
LEA, C. A., rancidity in edible fats, A175
LEAHY, HAROLD W., the phosphatase test, A191
LEASE, E. J., biological value of carotene in various fats, A73
LEASE, J. G., biological value of carotene in various fats, A73
LEETE, C. SIDNEY, milk plant equipment, A50
LEHMANN, W., carbohydrate metabolism, A213
LEIGHTON, ALAN, separation of lactose and soluble proteins of whey, A144; whipping capacity, A211
LENNING, BLANCHE, effect of milk on physical status of children, A34
LEVINE, R., carbohydrate metabolism, A213
LEVITON, ABRAHAM, separation of lactose and soluble proteins of whey, A144; whipping capacity, A211
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, milk as an ice cream ingredient, A4; testing mix ingredients, A7; ice cream colors and flavors, A78
LEWIS, B., ice cream cabinet, A150
LOEB, LEO, Gonadotropic and thyroid-stimulating hormones, A214

LOUGHARY, IVAN H., bull associations, A87
LUBOW, M., propionibacterium rubrum from cheese, A25
LUCE-CLAUSEN, ETHEL M., fluorosis in rats, A126
LUECK, R. H., paper milk bottle, A47
LÜHRS, ERICH, acid and alkaline feeds on Bang-infection, A67

MAACH, A. C., controlling oxidized flavors, A116
MACDONALD, W. A., homogenized milk, A18
MACK, MERRILL J., research with cream, A92; cereal antioxidants, A212
MACNAIR, VERA, effect of milk on physical status of children, A34
MACY, HAROLD, musty flavor, A143
MACY, I. G., milk intake and mineral balance, A210
MAHONEY, T. J., the Social Security Act, A55
MANCOVITZ, S., ultra-violet ray pasteurization, A10
MANDT, PAUL H., buy milk by grade, A26
MANUS, L. J., warm water washing of cottage cheese, A1
MARKUZE, ZOFIA, elephants milk, A147
MARQUARDT, J. C., determining salt in cheeses, A1; scoring cheddar cheese, A125; winter and summer made cheese, A202
MARTIN, D. L., butter storage, A142
MARTIN, W. H., selecting chocolate flavor, A131; butter storage, A142; sherbets and ices, A149
MASUROVSKY, B. I., standardization of ice cream mix, A131; ice cream sales, A148
MAYER, F. D., ice cream merchandising, A109
MCAULIFFE, HERBERT D., culture media for Escherichia-Aerobacter, A24
MCBRIDE, C. G., variations in milk returns, A11
MCCLEMONT, J., diagnosis of mastitis, A179; detection of subclinical mastitis, A180; mastitis in relation to "udder" count, A180; mastitis in relation to reduction test, A181; studies in mastitis, A181; mastitis in relation to cheese-making, A181
MCCLUNG, L. S., heat resistance of bacteria, A123
MCCOLLUM, E. V., status of vitamin milks, A33; your food, A35; planning the best family diet, A73
MCDOWALL, F. H., solubility of cheese curd in sodium chloride, A58; white particles in cheddar cheese, A178
MCDOWELL, A. K. R., white particles in cheddar cheese, A178
MCEWEN, H. DOUGLAS, irradiated milk, A212
MCKAY, G. L., butter, A175
MCKEE, R. H., solubility of casein in salts of certain organic acids, A58
MCLESTER, JAMES, butterfat—a source of vitamin A, A106
MEAD, S. W., raising dairy calves, A148
MERCHANT, I. A., communicable diseases, A183
MEULEMANS, O., vitamin A content of canned milk, A34
MEYER, W., examinations of Tilsit cheese, A25
MEYKNECHT, E. A. M., vitamin A and carotene in milk, A184
MILLER, TATE, food fads, A17
MILLER, W. T., bovine mastitis, A32
MILLS, C. A., ease of body heat loss, A55
MILNER, F. W., ice cream quality, A40
MIOLLIS, RAYMOND, standards for cheese industry, A126
MITCHELL, H. H., calcium in spinach, skim milk powder and calcium oxalate, A128; calcium requirements of girls, A129; utilization of the calcium of milk, A210
MIXNER, J. P., effect of testosterone, A153
MOLDAVEN, ANDREW, value of the resazurin test, A81
MOLLGAARD, H., nutritive value of A.I.V. silage, A29
MONCRIEFF, ALLAN, milk of newly born infants, A19
MONROE, C. F., hay crop silage, A3; palatability of soybean meals, A89
MOORE, L. A., vitamin A deficiency in calves, A203
MORGAREIDGE, KENNETH, bio-assay of vitamin D milk, A128; irradiated milk, A212
MORQUOT, G., pasteurization of market milk, A135
MUDGE, C. S., operation of the bacteriological laboratory, A140
MUELLER, W. S., cereal antioxidants, A212

MURER, H. K., relation of carotene content of roughage to the vitamin A activity of butter fat, A74
MURLIN, J. R., biological value of milk and egg protein, A130

NELBACH, P. E., colorimeter for phosphatase test, A93
NELSON, F. E., protecting ice cream against contamination, A113
NEVENS, W. B., distribution of elements of fertility, A148
NEWMAN, R. M., preserving the freshness of ice cream, A113
NICHOLAS, JOHN E., cooling milk on the dairy farm, A192
NIESCHULZ, O., bartonella infection in the ox, A68
NORDBO, R., ionized magnesium and calcium in milk, A202
NUSSBAUMER, THS., oxidation of butterfat, A97; oxidation of butterfat, A98; oxidation of butterfat, A99; effect of cleaning materials on metals, A120

O'BRIEN, BRIAN, bio-assay of vitamin D milk, A128; irradiated milk, A212
OGLE, CORDELIA, ease of body heat loss, A55
OLESON, J. J., nutritional factors required by the rat, A71; vitamin K and C content of calf blood, A145
OLSON, T. M., elements of dairying, A23; cultivated pastures, A31; effect of sunlight on dairy cattle, A31
OPENLANDER, H. F., frozen condensed milk in ice cream, A35
OSBORNE, L. W., effect of methods of drying on the proteins and carotene of grass, A71
OUTHOUSE, J., calcium requirements of girls, A129; utilization of calcium of milk, A210
OVERMAN, O. R., salt content of cheese, A125

PACINI, AUGUST J., treatment of breeding failures, A2
PALEY, CHARLES, B. coli in ice cream, A41
PALOHEIMO, L., amounts of hay and growth, A204
PARFITT, E. H., the phosphatase test, A123; mold mycelia in butter, A201
PARKER, M. E., phosphatase test for butter, A142; sediment tests on frozen desserts, A187
PARKS, MALCOLM, malted milks, A17; quality syrups, A18; sherbets, A132
PARSONS, C. H., roll-less churns, A125
PARSONS, J. L., butter storage, A142
PEAT, R. G., sales contests, A190
PELCZAR, MICHEAL J., implantation of L. Acidophilus in the rat, A95
PERKINS, A. E., hay crop silage, A3
PERZ, ALFRED, the tube agglutination test, A63
PETERSEN, W. E., dairy science, A139
PETERSON, V. E., partition of the serum globulins, A215
PETERSON, W. H., determination of carotene, A210
PFEFFER, A., detection of brucellosis, A65
PHILLIPS, P. H., vitamin K and C content of calf blood, A145
PIEN, JEAN, amount of ash in casein, A126
PIKLER, L., concentration of milk in infant foods, A179
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., infectious bovine mastitis, A182
PLATE, DR., control of disease to protect milk supply, A79
PORTER, J. W., determination of carotene, A210
POTTER, PAUL, what consumers think, A190
POWELL, E. B., relation of roughage to fat content of milk, A72; cause of fat variation, A146
PRICE, W. V., pasteurization of milk for cheese making, A25
PRICKETT, PAUL S., sanitary control of dried milk, A179
PRUCHA, M. J., paper milk containers, A51; public health aspects of frozen desserts, A186

RAY, S. C., composition of the blood and milk during inanition, A86
REECE, R. P., effect of pregnancy urine extract, A152; effect of testosterone, A153; initiation of lactation, A153; effect of estrogen injection, A153
REED, C. I., rôle of the pituitary, A214
REID, W. H. E., consumer preference for ice cream, A110; nutritional values of frozen desserts, A116; International Association of Milk Dealers, A196

REINEKE, E. P., partition of the serum globulins, A215
REITCHART, E. L., frozen condensed milk in ice cream, A36
RENAUD, F., nickel and its alloys, A85
REWALD, B., phosphatides of butter, A123
REYNOLDS, IRVING, organization building, A108
RICHARDSEN, A. HAMBURG, cocoa shells as a feed, A27
RICHARDSON, G. A., assays of riboflavin and filtrate factor in milk products, A74
RICHTER, K., feeding value of ensiled peas and vetches, A30
RIDDEL, OSCAR, bioassay of prolactin, A137; response of pigeons to prolactin, A214
RIDDELL, W. H., vitamin A value of colostrum, A75; vitamin G content of colostrum and milk, A76
RIGHTER, VERNE, control of store operations, A78
RING, G. C., thyroid stimulation by cold, A94
RITTER, W., cooking-residue of butter, A95; crystallization of cooked butter, A95; the foaming of fats, A96; oxidation of butterfat, A97; oxidation of butterfat, A98; oxidation of butterfat, A99; congelation of cooked butter, A100; butter in enzymic reactions, A100; pasteurization temperature for butter making, A101; cooking of butter, A101; testing of starters, A101; preventing fishy flavor, A102; cooked butter, A103; influence of metals on enzymic reactions, A116; effect of pasteurization-temperature on milk products, A117; effect of cleaning materials on metals, A120; properties of lactose, A120
ROBERTS, H. E., consumer preference for ice cream, A77
ROBERTS, LYDIA J., effect of milk on physical status of children, A34; effect of milk on progress of dental caries, A106
ROBERTSON, A. H., microbiological analysis of ice cream, A187
ROGER, D. M., Scharer rapid field test for pasteurization, A45; the phosphatase test, A193
ROGERS, H. G., diagnosis of mastitis, A179
ROOT, F. W., vehicle records, A21
ROSENBAUM, R., vanilla, A132
ROSS, H. A., interpreting general statistics, A21
ROSS, HAROLD E., physical state of fat and losses in centrifuging, A82
ROWLAND, S. J., methods of the detection of mastitis, A181
RUPEL, I. W., estrus, ovulation, and artificial insemination, A141; vitamin K and C content of calf blood, A145

SALMON, W. D., carotene content of soybeans, and cow peas, A204
SAMMIS, J. L., salting American cheese, A26
SAMPEY, J. J., storage of cream for ice cream, A111
SANBORN, J. R., standards for paper milk containers, A50; paper milk containers, A135; paper containers, A151; single service containers, A197
SANDERS, GEORGE P., quinhydrone electrode application, A144
SANDHOLM, A., the rat in the distribution of abortion, A66
SATTERFIELD, G. H., ascorbic acid content of milk, A129
SATTLER, LOUIS, analysis of sugar mixtures, A59
SAUER, F., value of urea, A207
SAUER, GEORGE, pump churned cultured buttermilk, A8
SAUNDERS, PHILIP, accounting for distribution costs, A20
SCARAMELLA, E. L., factors affecting costs, A150
SCHAARS, MARVIN A., butter consumption, A124; frosted foods industry, A149
SCHARER, HARRY, phosphatase test for mix pasteurization, A52; rapid phosphatase test, A194
SCHEUNERT, A., vitamin content of Jerusalem artichoke, A27
SCHMITZ, A. M., refrigeration problems, A78; refrigeration problems, A79
SCHOFIELD, F. W., diagnosis of bovine mastitis, A127
SCHOLLENBERGER, C. J., conservation of manure, A94
SCHWARZE, P., determination of digestible crude protein, A209

SCHWARZKOPF, V., the plant of tomorrow, A151
SCOTT, MARGUERITE, effect of milk on physical status of children, A34; effect of milk on progress of dental caries, A106
SCOTT, THOMAS A., medical examination of employees, A137
SEBER, L., vitamin A content of cacao, A28
SEELEMANN, M., detection of brucellosis, A65; diagnosing brucellosis, A88
SEDLMEIER, HANS, etiology of actinomyces in cattle, A61
SELBY, HORACE H., Kniaseff fat test, A202
SELBY, THELMA A., Kniaseff fat test, A202
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., phosphatase test for butter, A142
SHELDEN, D., calcium requirements of girls, A129; utilization of the calcium of milk, A211
SHELTON, F. M., salt content of butter, A124
SHERMAN, C. Q., frosted foods, A7
SHERMAN, H. C., nutritional effects of meat and green vegetables, A127
SHERMAN, W. S., carotene content of soybeans and cow peas, A204
SHINN, L. A., carotene content of hays and corn silage, A70
SHORAGO, MAURICE H., milk plant inspection, A93
SMITH, J. A. B., secretion of milk fat, A22; composition of the blood and milk during inanition, A86
SMITH, J., calcium requirements of girls, A129
SMITH, K. W., post parturient hemoglobinuria, A2
SMULL, MARLYN A., hiring route salesmen, A191
SNELL, E. E., assay for riboflavin, A201
SORBER, D. G., fresh fruit flavor, A112
SORENSEN, C. M., detection thermophilic contamination, A1
SOSKIN, SAMUEL, carbohydrate metabolism, A213
SPEIRS, MARY, utilization of the calcium, A211
STAUNTON, LEROY, locker plant construction, A136
STEARNS, J. T., consumption of dairy products, A10
STEENBOCK, H., influence of hydrogenation of fats upon their absorption, A56; biological value of carotene in various fats, A73
STEINHARDT, H., feeding steamed potatoes, A206
STEYN, DOUW G., South African poisonous plants, A68
STOCKMAYER, W., treatment of bovine brucellosis, A60
STOLTZ, R. B., consumer preference for ice cream, A77
STORRS, ARNOLD B., the phosphatase test, A51
STRACHAN, R. C., steam vs. hot water for pasteurizing milk, A49
STRAIN, HAROLD H., isolation, and detection of carotene of carrot roots and butter, A71
STRONG, F. M., assay for riboflavin, A201
SUMNER, EMMA E., biological value of milk protein, A128; biological value of milk and egg protein, A130
SUMNER, W. A., color in ice cream merchandising, A109
SUTTLE, ROBERT, store accounting, A131
SWEETING, BERT, the ice cream merchandising institute, A107

TANNER, F. W., paper milk bottle, A47; paper milk container, A194
TARNUTZER, C. A., ropy chocolate milk, A195
TAYLOR, G. E., growing herd replacements, A186
TAYLOR, STANLEY W., determination of beta-carotene, A146
THEXTON, R. H., bacteriological control of edible gelatin, A132
THOMAS, B. H., vitamin E and reproduction in goats, A146
THOMAS, H. C., new products costs, A114
THOMAS, T. EDWIN, cold storage lockers, A20
THOMPSON, S. Y., effect of methods of drying on the proteins and carotene of grass, A71
THOMSEN, ALEX, transfer of brucella infection, A104
THOMSEN, L. C., butter workmanship, A54
THORBEK, G., nutritive value of A. I. V. silage, A29

TIEDEMAN, WALTER D., dairy and milk plant equipment, A54
TINSLEY, JOSEPH, effect of methods of drying on proteins and carotene of grass, A71
TOBEY, JAMES A., progress of pasteurization, A18; new deal in nutrition, A76; bread and milk, A106
TOMPKINS, L. J., "canning" of legumes and grasses, A73
TOTMAN, C. C., holding cream, A102; butter, A175; roll-less churn, A201
TRACY, P. H., paper milk containers, A46; ice cream mixes for home consumption, A90; controlling oxidized flavors, A116; sanitation of frozen desserts, A187; stabilizers in ice cream, A211
TRIPP, F., ascorbic acid content of milk, A129
TUCKEY, S. L., stabilizers in ice cream, A211
TURNER, C. W., partition of the serum globulins, A215
TURNER, J. R., egg yolk helps ice cream sales, A78
TWOMEY, I., calcium requirements of girls, A129

UNDERBJERG, G. K., vitamin E and reproduction in goats, A146
UNDERWOOD, E. J., cobalt in the treatment of milk anemia, A15

VAILLANT, E., vital points in the butter industry, A57
VARNEY, M. C., weight and overrun, A188
VIRTANEN, ARTURI I., cattle fodder and human nutrition, A13

WAGNER, K. H., vitamin A content of cacao, A28
WALLER, C. E., training milk inspectors, A47
WALLIS, G. C., vitamin D potency of alfalfa hay, A69; the composition of milk, A189
WASHBURN, R. G., hay crop silage, A3
WATTS, BETTY M., stabilizers in ice creams, A134
WEAKLEY, CHAS. E., composition of bones, A198
WEBER, JANET, influence of hydrogenation of fats upon their absorption, A56
WECKEL, K. G., irradiation of milk, A212
WEGNER, M. I., utilization of urea and ammonium bicarbonate by growing calves, A145
WEIRETHER, F. J., infectious bovine mastitis, A182
WEISSMANN, M., amount of ash in casein, A126
WERNER, G. M., estrus, ovulation, and artificial insemination, A141
WHEATON, E., paper milk bottle, A47
WHEELER, ELMER, retail salesmanship, A108
WHELAN, L. A., solubility of cheese curd in sodium chloride, A58
WHITE, P., vitamin A and carotene content of milk fat, A182
WHITEHEAD, H. R., starter cultures for cheese, A178
WHITESIDE, W. H., a new test for mastitis, A127
WHITMORE, BURTON F., salt content of cheese, A125
WILLIAMS, L. F., infectious bovine mastitis, A182
WILLIAMS, O. E., preserving cream with salt, A149
WILLIAMS, W., effect of milk on progress of dental caries, A106
WILLIAMSON, ARTHUR H., farm sterilization, A93
WILSON, H. M. S., specific nutritional factors in lactation, A85
WILSON, JOHN L., milk production trends, A197
WINDHEUSER, C., making and feeding ensilage, A206
WINTERS, L. M., environment and selection, A141
WISEMAN, H. G., carotene content of hays and corn silage, A70
WOELFFER, E. A., ascorbic acid content of milk, A129
WOLF, diagnosing brucellosis, A88
WOLF, PAUL A., significance of amino acids, A213
WOLMAN, I. J., improving the curd size, A76
WOODCOCK, R. W., ice cream cabinet, A150

WOODRUFF, SYBIL, soybean products, A16
WRIGHT, H. S., feeding grass silage, A184
WRIGHT, L. D., lactation-promoting effect of l-cystine, A129; nutritive value of alfalfa proteins, A145

YAPP, W. W., relation of regression to selection, A141
YOUNG, F. O., effect of treatment with anterior pituitary extracts, A153

ZEIN-EL-DINE, M., methods for the detection of mastitis, A181
ZELLER, H., treatment of bovine brucellosis, A60
ZERBAN, F. W., analysis of sugar mixtures, A59
ZEVIN, MARY B., sterile single service, A131
ZIEBER, W. E., automatic controls, A83
ZIEGLER, M., cells in milk from tuberculous mastitis, A64

SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS

ABORTION, A60, A62, A63, A65, A66, A67
Abstracts,
  dairy science, A140
Accounting, A21, A38, A114, A115, A131, A132
Acidity,
  churning, A123
  pH determination, A59, A143, A144
Actinomycosis, A61
Adulteration, A80
Agar slants, A140
A. I. V. Silage, A13, A29
Allergy, A62
Amids,
  feeding value of, A72, A145, A208, A209
Amino acids, A214
Analysis,
  carotene, A58, A210
  gas production, A176
  sugar, A59
Anemia, A95
Antioxidant, A39, A103, A113, A116, A195, A212
Artificial insemination, A141
Ascorbic acid, A34, A35, A129, A185, A201

BACTERIA,
  acid production by, A176, A178
  bacterium coli, A177
  escherichia coli, A24, A177
  heat resistance, A123
  lactobacillus acidophilus, A95
  lactobacillus bulgaricus, A95
  pseudomonas mephitica, A103
  respiration, A23
  ropy milk, A46, A195
  streptococcus citrovorous, A155
  streptococcus lactis, A176, A177
  streptococcus paracitrovorous, A155
  hemolytic, A104
  thermophylic, A1
Bacterial counts,
  agar slants, A140
  dry milk, A1
  methods, A24
  methylene blue, A23, A82, A119, A177, A189
Bacteriology,
  acid production, A176, A178
  cheese, A25
  contamination of dry skim, A1
  gas production measurement, A176, A177
  ice cream, A187
  intestinal implantation, A95
  laboratory operation, A150
  protein metabolism, A176
  respiration of bacterin, A23
  sterilization, A165
Bangs disease, A60, A62, A63, A65, A66, A67, A88, A104, A157
Bartonella infection, A68
Blood,
  composition, A86
  lipids, A22
  phosphorus, A70
  serum globulin, A215
  vitamin K and C content, A145
Boilers, A55
Bone composition, A198
Book reviews,
  Bergeys' Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, A155
  Butter, Totman, McKay and Larson, A175
  Casein and Its Uses, Hadert, A14
  Cattle Fodder and Human Nutrition, Virtanen, A13
  Dairy Science, Petersen, A139
  Elements of Dairying, Olson, A23
  Rancidity in Edible Fats, Lea, A175
  Standard Chemical and Technical Dictionary, Bennett, A176
  Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, A139
  Utilization of Fats, Dean, A15
Bottles,
  milk, A165, A194, A195
  paper, A46, A47, A50, A51, A135, A151, A166, A170, A194, A197
Breeding dairy cattle, A24, A87, A107, A141
Brown Swiss, A172
Bull associations, A87
Butter,
  acidity, A123
  baking use, A96

churns, A125, A142, A201
consumption, A124
cooked, A95, A100, A101
cream pasteurization, A101, A102
flavor, A102, A103, A143
food value, A106
grades, A36
oxidative changes, A97, A98, A99
peroxide number, A89, A99
peroxides, A97, A98, A99
phosphatides in, A123
quality, A103
rancid, A91
salt content, A124
starters, A101
value, calculation of, A57
working, A54
Buttermilk,
churned, A195
cultured, A8
flavor, A155
testing, A143

CABINETS,
ice cream, A150
Calcium in nutrition, A128, A129, A147, A210
Calf,
feeding, A72, A145, A204
raising, A148
Cans,
ice cream, A110, A111
Carotene,
and vitamin A deficiency, A203
biological value, A73
content of grass, A71
content of hays, A70
content of milk and butterfat, A74, A75, A174
content of silage, A70
content of soybeans, A204
determination of, A58, A71, A75
Casein,
ash content, A126
fluorine content, A126
fractionation, A58
uses, A14
wool, A84
Certified milk, A45, A118, A129, A198
Cheese,
cheddar, A58, A125, A178, A202
classification, A126
composition, A126
cottage, A1, A143, A155
curd, A57, A58
defects, A25
fat content, A125
flavor, A26, A126
making, A143
pasteurized milk, A25, A87
processed, A104
rinds, composition, A57
ripening, A25
salt determination, A1, A125
scoring, A125
starters, A178
Swiss, A104, A126
Tilsit, A25
vats, A126
white particles in, A178
Chlorides,
determination, A124
in milk, A81
Chocolate, milk, A195
Churning acidity, A123
Churns, rollerless, A125, A142, A201
Climate, effect on livestock, A147
Cobalt in nutrition, A15
Cold storage lockers, A20, A41, A83, A134, A136
Communicable diseases, A156, A183
Condensed milk, A186
frozen, A35
Consumer, A41, A77, A108, A136, A149, A169, A190
Consumption of dairy products, A10
butter, A124
milk, A8
Cooling, A9, A168, A192
Cost,
delivery, A196
fuel, A152
ice cream, A114, A150
product, A194
production, A185
Cottage cheese, A1, A143, A155
Cream,
frozen, A163
phosphatase test, A123
preserving with salt, A139, A149
quality, A92
rancid, A92
research, A92

sampling, A9
sour, A155
storage, A111
Cultured buttermilk, A8
Cultures,
butter, A101
cheese, A178
Curd,
cheese, A57, A58
size, A76
Cystine, A129

DAIRY Cattle,
breeding, A24, A87, A107, A141, A186
feeding, A27, A29, A89
management, A107, A186
milk production, A31
selection, A173
Dairy farm methods, A46, A192
Dairy goat, A136
Dairy science abstracts, A140
Dairy science teaching, A173
Detergents, A94
Dichlorofluorescein, A124
Diluted milk, A179
Disease,
abortion, A60, A62, A63, A65, A66, A67, A79, A88, A104, A157
actinomycosis, A61
anemia, A15
Bartonella infection, A68
carotene deficiency, A203
communicable, A156, A183
fluorosis, A126
hemoglobinuria, A2
leukosis, A64
mastitis, A32, A63, A67, A79, A87, A104, A127, A179, A180, A181, A182, A183
poliomyelitis, A105
scarlet fever, A157
trichomoniasis, A63
tuberculosis, A36, A62, A64, A67, A79
Dry ice, A133
Dry milk,
for ice cream mix, A130
manufacture, A145
sanitation, A179

EGGS in ice cream A5, A78
Electric pasteurization, A7
Elephants milk, A147
Employee, medical examination, A137
Employer-employee relations, A43
Endocrines,
estrogenic, A214
lactation stimulating, A214
pituitary, A213, A214
prolactin, A214
thyroid, A94
Equipment, A50, A54, A55

FAT,
causes of variation, A146
content of cheese, A125
losses, A82, A192, A195, A196
variation A171
Farm management, A94
Feces, fertility elements in, A148
Feeds,
artichoke, A27
cocoa shells, A27
energy values, A29
forage, A27
hay, A69, A70, A145, A146, A159
pasture, A159
potatoes, A206
protein, A205
silage, A3, A29, A159, A184, A208
soybeans, A89, A204
vitamins in, A70
Feeding,
calves, A203, A204, A207
dairy cattle, A27, A89, A184
grain, A159
pasture, A159
protein, A206
value of amids, A207, A209
vitamin supplements, A158
Fertility, elements in feces and urine, A148
Flavoprotein, A59
Flavor,
butter, A143
cheese, A26, A126
feed, A172
fishy, A102
ice cream, A42, A78, A131, A132
milk, A118, A172
rancid, A91
vanilla, A17
Food value,
butterfat, A106

frozen desserts, A116
milk, A16, A17, A33, A73, A106, A127, A128, A210, A211
proteins, A71, A128, A129, A130
soybeans, A16
Formulas for butter value, A57
Freezer, scraper blades, A148
Frozen cream, A163
Frozen desserts, A187
Frozen foods, A5, A7, A38, A41, A133, A149, A162
Fruit,
ice cream, A37, A112, A161
preparation for ice cream, A37, A112
Fuel cost, A152

GAS production, A176
Gelatin, A132
Ghee, A95, A100, A101
Goats blood serum, A215
Goats,
milk, A136
vitamin E requirement, A146

HAULING milk, A172
Hay,
alfalfa, A69, A145, A146
sweet clover, A69
vitamin content, A69, A70
Heat resistance of bacteria, A103
Heifers, growth, A31, A204
Hemoglobinuria, A2
Homogenization,
milk, A18, A19, A90, A165, A193
Hormones,
gonadotropic, A121, A214
lactogenic, A137, A152, A153, A214
pituitary, A152, A153, A214, A215
thyroid, A94
Hydrogen ion determination, A59, A143, A144

ICE Cream,
accounting, A114, A115, A131, A132
advertising, A109
antioxidant, A113, A116
bacteriology, A90
butter for, A36
cabinets, A150
cans, A110, A111
color, A6, A78
condensed and evaporated milk, A186
consumer, A41, A77, A108, A149
control, A6, A78
costs, A150
cream storage for, A111
dry skim in, A130
eggs in, A5, A78
flavors, A42, A78, A112, A131, A132, A162
freezers, A148
fruit, A37, A112, A161, A186
ingredients, A4, A7, A35, A130, A132, A186
merchandising, A107, A109, A114
mix, A36, A90
nut, A37, A186
overrun, A188
package, A4, A7
plants, A114, A150
processing the mix, A36, A211
quality, A6, A39, A40
refrigeration, A78
sales, A4, A41, A42, A108, A112, A148
salesmen, A191, A199
sanitation, A39, A42, A89, A111, A131, A133, A150, A161, A186
serving temperature, A110
sherbet, A149
simplified practice committee, A43
solids, A77
specialties, A4, A18, A149, A150
stabilizer, A134, A211
standardization, A131
stores, A114, A131, A132
trucks, A188
vanilla, A17
whipping capacity, A211
Ices, A149
Icing cost, A167
Insect control, A19
Inspection, A93

KNIASEFF fat test, A202

LABORATORY, bacteriological, A140
Lactation,
physiology of, A22, A85, A86, A137, A152, A153

Lactometer, A44
Lactose, A120, A178, A179
Leukosis, A64

MALTED milk, A17, A39
Marketing milk, A9, A11, A198
Mastitis,
  composition of milk, A181, A182
  detection and control, A63, A87, A127, A179, A180, A181, A182, A183
  effect on mammary gland, A32
  milk for cheese making, A181
  staphylococci, A182
  streptococci, A32, A109, A183
  tubercular, A64
Medical examination, A137
Merchandising,
  ice cream, A107, A109, A112
  milk, A135
Metabolism,
  calcium, A210
  carbohydrate, A213
Metals,
  corrosion, A120
  effect on milk, A116
  nickel, A12, A85
  used in dairy plants, A164
Methylene blue reduction, A23, A82, A119, A177, A189
Microscope, in quality control, A166
Milk,
  abnormal from healthy udders, A182
  aldehyde reductase, A116
  canned, A34
  certified, A45, A76, A198
  chloride, A81
  chocolate, A195
  color, A160
  composition, A19, A171, A172, A182, A189
  consumption, A8, A10, A190
  cooling, A9, A192
  drinks, A17, A19
  elephants, A147
  flavoprotein, A59
  flavor, A118, A172
  food value, A3, A33, A34, A73, A74, A75, A76, A106, A127, A160, A210
    calcium, A128, A129, A147, A210
    fat, A73, A106
    phosphorus, A147
    proteins, A128, A129, A130
    vitamin D, A33
  frozen condensed, A35
  grades, A26, A197, A198
  homogenization, A18, A19, A90, A165, A193
  irradiation, A160
  lactose, A120
  losses, A192, A196
  malted, A17, A39
  mastitis tests, A87, A127, A179, A180, A181, A182
  methylene blue reduction, A23, A82, A119, A177, A189
  merchandising, A135
  pasteurization, A7, A10, A18, A45, A49, A87, A93, A117, A135, A166
  peroxidase, A116
  pH determination, A59
  phosphatase test, A19, A45, A51, A52, A93, A119, A151, A163, A166, A169, A170, A191, A193, A194
  production, A197
  proteins, A128
  quality, A91, A93, A166
  rancid, A91
  raw, A45, A79
  resazurin test, A81, A119, A170
  riboflavin, 074, A76, A203
  ropy, A46, A195
  sales, A9, A20, A167, A168, A169, A190
  sanitation, A192
  sampling, A9, A152
  secretion, A22, A85, A86
  soft curd, A76
  specific gravity, A44
  testing, A79, A202
  vitamins, A33, A34, A35, A160
  woman's A12, A80, A146
Milk bottles, A165, A194
  paper, A46, A47, A50, A51, A135, A151, A166, A170, A194, A195, A197
Milk cans,
  cleaning, A93
Milk control, A93
Milk inspectors, A47
Milk markets, A9, A10, A11, A189
Milk plant, A151, A164
Milk secretion, A22, A85, A86, A137, A152
Milk supplies, A48
Milk trucks and trucking, A54
Mold, butter, A201

NICKEL, A12, A85
Nicking, A141
Nutrition, A3, A13, A15, A16, A33, A34, A71, A72, A85, A145, A203, A205, A206, A207, A208, A209, A210, A211
Nuts for ice cream, A37

OAT flour, A39, A103, A113, A116, A195
Odor, skunk like, A103
Overrun, A188
Oxidase, A203

PAPER milk bottles, A46, A47, A50, A51, A135, A151
Pasteurization,
  cheese milk, A25, A87
  cream, A101, A102
  ice cream mix, A113
  milk, A7, A10, A18, A45, A49, A93, A117, A135, A166, A191, A193, A194
  tests for, A19, A45, A51, A52, A93, A119, A123, A142, A151, A163, A166, A169, A170, A191, A193, A194
Pastures, A31
Peroxides, A97, A98, A99
pH determination, A59, A143, A144
Phosphatase test, A19, A45, A51, A52, A93, A119, A123, A142, A151, A163, A166, A169, A170, A191, A193, A194
Physiology,
  milk secretion, A22, A85, A86, A137, A152, A153
  nutrition, A55, A56, A94, A145
  reproduction, A55, A56, A120, A121, A141, A146
Plant,
  engineering, A84, A199
  equipment, A50
  ice cream, A134
  management, A19, A84, A196
  milk, A151, A192
  plumbing, A48
  practices, A164
Plumbing, A48
Poisonous plants, A68
Poliomyelitis, A105
Production costs, A185
Production trends, A197
Protein,
  biological value, A71, A128, A129, A130
  digestibility determination, A209
  extraction from whey, A144, A179
  feeding, A208
  milk, A128, A130
  nutritive value, A145
  stimulating effect of, A206

QUALITY,
  butter, A103
  cheese, A25, A26, A202
  cream, A92
  ice cream, A18, A40
  milk, A80, A81, A91, A93, A166

RADIATION,
  sterilization, A85, A113
  vitamin D, A160, A212, A213
Regenerator pressure, A166
Refrigerated lockers, A20, A41, A83, A134, A136
Refrigerated trucks, A188
Refrigeration,
  dry ice, A82, A133
  equipment, A83, A167
  ice cream, A78, A79
  operation, A199
Reproduction, A31, A55, A65, A120, A121, A146
Resazurin test, A81, A119, A170
Research, A11, A53, A92
Retail price of milk, A167
Reviews, book
  Bergeys Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, A155
  Butter, Totman, McKay, and Larson, A175
  Casein and Its Uses, Hadert, A14
  Cattle Fodder and Human Nutrition, Virtanen, A13
  Dairy Science, Petersen, A139
  Elements of Dairying, Olson, A23
  Rancidity in Edible Fats, Lea, A175
  Standard Chemical and Technical Dictionary, Bennett, A176
  Utilization of Fats, Dean, A15
Riboflavin, A74, A76, A201, A203
Ropy milk, A46

Roughage, A27, A29, A30, A31, A69, A70, A72, A74, A146, A204

SALES,
ice cream, A4, A41, A42, A108, A112, A148
milk, A9, A20, A167, A190, A191
Salt,
cheese, A26
determination in cheese, A1, A125
preservation of cream, A136, A149
Sanitation,
dried milk, A179
ice cream, A39, A41, A42, A89, A111, A113, A133, A161, A186, A187
milk, A183
plant, A93
Scarlet fever, A157
Selecting dairy cattle, A173
Serum globulin, A145
Sherbet manufacture, A149
Silage,
A. I. V., A13, A29
cultures, A30
corn, A70, A206
from hay crops, A3, A69, A73, A159
grass A159, A184
lactic, A29
molasses, A73
preservation, A206, A208
soybean, A3, A89
Social security, A47, A55
Sodium alginate, A212
Solids-not-fat, A171
Soybeans, A204
Soybean products, A16
Stabilizers, A134
Standards for certified milk, A118
Starch values, A205
Starters, A26, A101, A178
Stephanofilariosis, A65
Sterility in cattle, A2
Sterilization,
action of agents, A233
control, A165
equipment, A93
radiation, A85, A113
Storage butter, A142
Storage cream, A111
Storage lockers, A20, A41, A83, A134, A136
Sunlight, effects, A31
Swiss cheese, A104, A126

TANKS, A9
Taxation, A21
Testing dairy products, A79, A143, A152
Transportation, A54
Trichomoniasis, A63
Trucks,
ice cream, A109, A198
refrigerated, A188
Trucking, A172
Tuberculosis, A32, A64, A67

ULTRA violet ray,
pasteurization, A10
sterilization, A85, A113
vitamin D production, A160, A212, A213
Unit coolers, A168
Urea in nutrition, A72, A145, A208, A209
Urine, fertility elements in, A148

VACCINE, for Bangs disease, A157
Vanilla, A123
Vats, cheese, A126
Vitamin D milk, A128, A160, A212, A213
Vitamins,
ascorbic acid, A77, A129, A185, A201
blood, A145
carotene, A71, A73, A74, A184, A203
carotene in feeds, A70, A146, A204, A210
effects of churning on, A184
effect on reproduction, A146
feeding, A157
germ oil, A28
milk, A33, A34, A35, A128, A146, A160
riboflavin, A74, A76, A201, A203

WASHING,
cottage cheese, A1
equipment, A165
powders, A94, A120
Wheat germ oil, A2
Whey,
lactose and proteins, A144, A179
Woman's milk, A12, A80, A146
Wool, made from casein, A84

XANTHINE oxidase, A203

JOURNAL
OF
DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXII

JANUARY, 1939, TO DECEMBER, 1939

1939

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

Associate Editors

L. S. PALMER
St. Paul, Minn.

C. W. LARSON
Boston, Mass.

H. A. RUEHE
Urbana, Ill.

E. G. HASTINGS
Madison, Wis.

E. B. MEIGS
Beltsville, Md.

PAUL F. SHARP
Ithaca, N. Y.

O. F. HUNZIKER
Chicago, Ill.

L. A. ROGERS
Washington, D. C.

C. E. GRAY
San Francisco, Cal.

Committee on Journal Management

O. F. HUNZIKER, Chairman
Chicago, Ill.

R. B. STOLTZ
Columbus, O.

A. A. BORLAND
State College, Pa.

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

CONTENTS

JANUARY, NO. 1

The lactogen content of the pituitary gland of the lactating rat. R. P. Reece, I. L. Hathaway and H. P. Davis 1
The site of fat synthesis in the mammary gland. Philip L. Kelly and W. E. Petersen 7
Relation of vitamin C, lecithin, and carotene of milk to the development of oxidized flavor. G. H. Beck, C. H. Whitnah and W. H. Martin 17
Oxidized flavor in milk. VI. A study of the relation of titratable acidity to metal-developed oxidized flavor in milk. W. Carson Brown and R. B. Dustman 31
A rapid method of determining moisture in roughages. C. F. Monroe and A. E. Perkins 37
The calculation of fat corrected milk by means of a nomograph chart. F. B. Headley 41
The relation of the quality of milk to the grade of Swiss cheese. L. A. Rogers, R. E. Hardell and F. Feutz 43
Live weight and milk-energy yield in the Wisconsin dairy cow competition. W. L. Gaines 49
Report of the students national judging contests 55
American Dairy Science Association president's letter 61

FEBRUARY, NO. 2

Determination of carotene and vitamin A in milk. F. R. Olson, D. M. Hegsted and W. H. Peterson 63
Production of diacetyl from citric acid in butter cultures. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer 67
Changes in the diacetyl and the acetylmethylcarbinol contents during the manufacture of butter. E. A. Prill and B. W. Hammer 79
Effects of the cold storage temperature, heat treatment and homogenization pressure on the properties of frozen condensed milk. R. W. Bell 89
Milk and starters for brick cheese. W. Langhus, P. R. Elliker and W. V. Price 101
Artificial insemination in dairy cattle. C. L. Cole and L. M. Winters 107
Stability of carotene in green grasses and alfalfa stored at five degrees Fahrenheit. D. W. Bolin 111
The vitamin A content of dried citrus pulp. M. C. Futch, L. L. Rusoff and R. B. Becker 115
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 117

MARCH, NO. 3

Studies of lipase action. I. Lipase action in normal milk. B. L. Herrington and Vladimir N. Krukovsky 127
Studies of lipase action. II. The activation of milk lipase by temperature changes. Vladimir N. Krukovsky and B. L. Herrington 137
Studies of lipase action. III. Lipase action in the milk of individual cows. B. L. Herrington and Vladimir N. Krukovsky 149
Studies on the activated flavor of milk. J. C. Flake, K. G. Weckel and H. C. Jackson 153
Dichlorofluorescein and potassium chromate as indicators in the argentometric estimation of salt in butter. K. G. Weckel 163

An instantaneous steam generator for "sterilizing" milk utensils on the farm. KENNETH G. BEACHLEY 169
Some properties of milk powders with particular reference to sweet buttermilk powders. R. N. DAVIS 179
Controlling milk pasteurization efficiency through the use of phosphatase test. A. J. HAHN AND P. H. TRACY 191
The occurrence of Streptococcus zymogenes in the intestines of animals. FLOYD R. SMITH 201
Theophilus Levi Haecker. T. W. GULLICKSON 203
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 207

APRIL, NO. 4

The physiological types of bacteria in milk in relation to reduction of methylene blue. R. N. DAVIS AND K. W. LINES 209
Determining the efficiency of ice cream mix pasteurization through the use of the phosphatase test. A. J. HAHN AND P. H. TRACY 219
A study of factors concerning herd management and herd production. LYNN COPELAND 229
The chemical composition of the blood of the dairy goat. O. B. HOUCHIN, W. R. GRAHAM, JR., V. E. PETERSON AND C. W. TURNER 241
Studies on the composition of bovine blood as influenced by gestation, lactation and age. WADARAN L. KENNEDY, ARTHUR K. ANDERSON, S. I. BECHDEL AND J. R. SHIGLEY 251
Certain factors affecting the phosphatase test when applied to ice cream. W. J. CAULFIELD AND W. H. MARTIN 261
Ascorbic acid and oxidized flavor in milk. I. Distribution of ascorbic acid and occurrence of oxidized flavor in commercial grade A raw, in pasteurized irradiated, and in pasteurized milk throughout the year. G. M. TROUT AND ERLAND C. GJESSING 271
Magnesium and vitamin D relationships in calves fed mineralized milk. C. E. KNOOP, W. E. KRAUSS AND C. C. HAYDEN 283
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 291
New Members for 1939 by States 293

MAY, NO. 5

Studies on the control of gas in limburger cheese. C. D. KELLY 299
The influence of hydrogen ion concentration and salt on the surface flora of limburger cheese. C. D. KELLY AND J. C. MARQUARDT 309
Carotene in the nutrition of dairy calves. C. C. FLORA, R. E. WARD, S. I. BECHDEL, N. B. GUERRANT AND R. A. DUTCHER 321
The reproductive efficiency of dairy cattle. ARLESS SPIELMAN AND I. R. JONES 329
A note on the suitability of various lots of dye for use in the resazurin reduction test. F. E. NELSON 335
The relationship between fat content of fresh milk and its apparent acidity. K. W. LINES 337
Oxidized flavor in milk. VII. Studies of the effect of carotene and ascorbic acid in the feed of the cow on the susceptibility of the milk to metal-induced oxidized flavor. W. CARSON BROWN, A. H. VANLANDINGHAM AND CHAS. E. WEAKLEY, JR. 345
Water sorption by dry milk solids. I. The effect of processing treatments on volume contraction. E. L. JACK 353
The separation of fat in evaporated milk. B. H. WEBB AND GEORGE E. HOLM 363

Some factors influencing the amount of mold mycelia in butter. JOSEPH ADAMS AND E. H. PARFITT 367
History and development of the students' national contest in the judging of dairy products. THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDGING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS, A.D.S.A. 375
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 389
New Members for 1939 by States 391

JUNE, NO. 6

Program of thirty-fourth annual meeting 399
Abstracts of papers presented at annual meeting 411
Manufacturning section 411
Production section 435
Extension section 473
Paper read by title 488

JULY, NO. 7

A comparison of alfalfa silages prepared by the A.I.V. and molasses methods. D. M. HEGSTED, F. W. QUACKENBUSH, W. H. PETERSON, G. BOHSTEDT, I. W. RUPEL AND W. A. KING 489
The determination of blood plasma carotene in the bovine using a photoelectric colorimeter. L. A. MOORE 501
Effect of pasture upon the carotene content of blood plasma of the bovine. L. A. MOORE 513
The use of steapsin in the manufacture of blue cheese. S. T. COULTER AND W. B. COMBS 521
Preliminary observations on the treatment of parchment paper with sodium or calcium propionate. H. MACY AND J. C. OLSON 527
Comparisons of the inactivation of phosphatase enzyme and the killing of Escherichia-Aerobacter organisms as criteria of satisfactory pasteurization of ice cream mix. F. E. NELSON, W. J. CAULFIELD AND W. H. MARTIN 535
Study of physical and chemical properties of the adsorption membrane around the fat globules in cream. I. The effect of the adsorption membrane of synthetic creams on curd tension of cow's milk. N. P. TARASSUK AND L. S. PALMER 543
Inadequacy of a whole milk ration for dairy calves as manifested in changes of blood composition and in other physiological disorders. G. H. WISE, W. E. PETERSEN AND T. W. GULLICKSON 559
Value of various vitamins and inorganic salts for overcoming symptoms manifested in calves restricted to a whole milk ration. G. H. WISE, T. W. GULLICKSON AND W. E. PETERSEN 573
Influences of three methods of cleaning the cream separator and cream storage temperature on the keeping quality of cream. W. J. CAULFIELD AND W. H. MARTIN 583

AUGUST, NO. 8

A comparison of the vitamin A potency and carotene content of different types of silage. M. WIGHT TAYLOR, WALTER C. RUSSELL AND C. B. BENDER 591
The vitamin D of alfalfa and prairie hay and its utilization by dairy cows. G. C. WALLIS 599
High records contrasted with unselected records and with average records as a basis for selecting cows. J. C. BERRY AND J. L. LUSH 607
Graphic estimation of milk protein and milk energy. W. L. GAINES 619

The fluorine content of various fractions of milk and commercial caseins. ROBERT JOHN EVANS AND PAUL H. PHILLIPS 621
Factors to be considered in selecting chocolate flavored milk. W. S. MUELLER 623
Grass silage—A critical review of the literature. C. B. BENDER AND D. K. BOSSHARDT 637
Proceedings of the 34th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association 653

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

The effect of advanced lactation in the cow on the physical and chemical composition of the milk. RALPH B. LITTLE 689
Factors affecting the passage of liquids into the rumen of the dairy calf. I. Method of administering liquids; drinking from open pail versus sucking through a rubber nipple. GEORGE H. WISE AND G. W. ANDERSON 697
The relation of phospholipids to fat in dairy products. BURDET HEINEMANN 707
Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties. I. Effect of succulent roughages on flavor. O. F. GARRETT, G. H. HARTMAN AND R. B. ARNOLD 717
Rapid photoelectric determination of carotenoid in milk fat. DAVID B. HAND AND PAUL F. SHARP 729
The carotenoid content of milk fat. PAUL F. SHARP AND DAVID B. HAND 737
Differences in adsorption of solid and liquid fat globules as influencing the surface tension and creaming of milk. PAUL F. SHARP AND V. N. KRUKOVSKY 743
The riboflavin value of milk. M. M. KRAMER, R. M. DICKMAN, M. D. HILDRETH, B. L. KUNERTH AND W. H. RIDDELL 753
Water sorption by dry milk solids. II. The relation between volume contraction and the degree of sorption. E. L. JACK 761
The Dairy Industrial Fellowship Research Program. G. M. TROUT, WILLIAM WHITE, M. J. MACK, P. A. DOWNS AND E. L. FOUTS 767

OCTOBER, NO. 10

The riboflavin content of cow's milk. DAVID B. HAND AND PAUL F. SHARP 779
The utilization of simple nitrogenous compounds such as urea and ammonium bicarbonate by growing calves. E. B. HART, G. BOHSTEDT, H. J. DEOBALD AND M. I. WEGNER 785
The influence of the physical character of the roughage on the per cent of fat secreted in the milk. DWIGHT ESPE AND C. Y. CANNON 799
Carotene intake level of blood plasma carotene, and the development of papillary edema and nyctalopia in calves. L. A. MOORE 803
Some factors affecting the stability of certain milk properties. II. Effect of succulent roughages and of storage conditions on color. O. F. GARRETT, R. B. ARNOLD AND G. H. HARTMAN 813
Factors affecting activity and heat resistance of Swiss cheese starter cultures. II. Influence of culture medium. P. R. ELLIKER AND W. C. FRAZIER 821
The relation of the refractive index of evaporated and condensed milk serum to the total solids content. S. G. MENEFEE AND O. R. OVERMAN 831
The determination of chloride in milk. GEORGE P. SANDERS 841
The phosphatase test. A review of the literature on its application for detecting irregularities in the pasteurization of milk and dairy products. L. H. BURGWALD 853

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

Improvement in the viscosity of pasteurized cream through subsequent heat treatment. HILDA F. WIESE, J. H. NAIR AND R. S. FLEMING 875

The flavor of milk as affected by season, age of cows and the level of feeding dairy cows. J. C. HENING AND A. C. DAHLBERG 883
Roughage quality and quantity in the dairy ration. C. F. HUFFMAN 889
American Dairy Science Association Announcements 981

DECEMBER, NO. 12

A study of the pH values of the ingesta of the bovine rumen. C. F. MONROE AND A. E. PERKINS 983
Injury or infection in udders of heifers may terminate in blind quarters. W. W. SWETT, C. A. MATTHEWS AND R. R. GRAVES 993
Comparative value of Napier and Sudan grass when used as soling crops for dairy cows. L. A. HENKE AND G. W. H. GOO 1007
The lipids of milk. II. The fat acids of the sphingomyelin-cerebroside fraction. FLOYD E. KURTZ AND GEORGE E. HOLM 1011
Cooked and oxidized flavors of milk as affected by ferrous iron. I. A. GOULD 1017
Expectation of life in dairy cows. C. Y. CANNON AND E. N. HANSEN 1025
Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science 1033
Dairy Science Abtracts A1–A215

CP FILM HEAT *Multi-Process* TANKS

Help Sidney Wanzer & Sons Improve Buttermilk Quality

SIDNEY WANZER & SONS
Pure Dairy Products
CHICAGO

November 8, 1939.

Creamery Package Mfg. Company,
1243 West Washington Blvd.,
Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: Att: Mr. George W. Putnam, Vice-Pres.

About six months ago we installed four (4) three hundred gallon C. P. Multiprocess vats. As you will recall we spent considerable time in investigating all types of vats before making our final selection.

We believe you will be interested in knowing how well satisfied we are with these Multiprocess vats. Not only have we improved our buttermilk which has definitely reflected in increased sales, but we also have found these vats particularly well adapted to processing cream.

You are welcome at any time to show these vats and we will be glad to cooperate in any way.

Very truly yours,
SIDNEY WANZER & SONS, INC.
James E. Rockwell
PLANT SUPERINTENDENT

JER:MC

OVER 40 YEARS OF SERVICE TO CHICAGO HOMES

• To turn out a high quality buttermilk with uniform flavor and body takes—first of all—skilful technique in the laboratory and care in processing. Since a successful record of many years standing proves Mrs Rockwell, the plant superintendent, and his associates have these qualifications, the improved buttermilk results secured by Sidney Wanzer & Sons, Inc., Chicago, with CP Film-Heat Multi-Process Tanks it decidedly significant. It demonstrates once more the outstanding efficiency of this versatile performer.

THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY
1243 Washington Blvd.,
Chicago, Ill.

Branches in 18 Principal Cities

Also used in many dairies for pasteurizing milk, the CP Film-Heat Multi-Process Tank permits efficient heating and cooling, uniform mixing, and precision holding for long periods. Write for Bulletin B-571.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

INCORPORATED IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Officers

President ..... E. S. GUTHRIE, Ithaca, New York
Vice-President ..... HARRY CAVE, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Secretary-Treasurer ..... R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio
Editor ..... T. S. SUTTON, Columbus, Ohio
Director ..... C. N. SHEPARDSON, College Station, Texas
Director ..... FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Kentucky
Director ..... J. W. LINN, Manhattan, Kansas
Director ..... M. E. PARKER, Chicago, Illinois
Director ..... E. V. ELLINGTON, Pullman, Washington
Director ..... HAROLD MACY, St. Paul, Minnesota
Director ..... EARL WEAVER, East Lansing, Michigan

Officers of Sections

SECTION NO. 1—Dairy Production

Chairman ..... A. H. KUHLMAN, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Vice-Chairman ..... W. E. PETERSON, St. Paul, Minnesota
Secretary ..... H. A. HERMAN, Columbia, Missouri

SECTION NO. 2—Dairy Manufactures

Chairman ..... F. H. HERZER, State College, Mississippi
Vice-Chairman ..... C. D. DAHLE, State College, Pennsylvania
Secretary ..... S. T. COULTER, St. Paul, Minnesota

SECTION NO. 3—Extension

Chairman ..... R. G. CONNELLY, Blacksburg, Virginia
Vice-Chairman ..... O. J. HILL, Pullman, Washington
Secretary ..... G. W. VERGERONT, Madison, Wisconsin

OFFICERS OF DIVISION

Southern

Chairman ..... C. G. CUSHMAN, Clemson, South Carolina
Vice-Chairman ..... R. E. WATERS, State College, Mississippi
Secretary-Treasurer ..... C. D. GRINNELLS, Raleigh, North Carolina

Eastern

Chairman ..... M. H. CAMPBELL, Burlington, Vermont
Vice-Chairman ..... F. J. DOAN, State College, Pa.
Secretary-Treasurer ..... H. C. MOORE, Durham, N. H.

Western

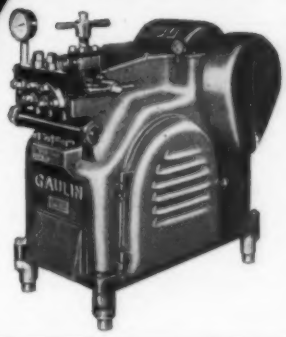
Chairman ..... I. H. LOUGHARY, Boise, Idaho
Vice-Chairman ..... G. A. RICHARDSON, Davis, California
Secretary ..... J. O. TRETSVEN, Bozeman, Montana

The American Dairy Science Association was organized to advance the general welfare of the dairy industry, especially by the improvement of dairy instruction by the stimulation of scientific research in all phases of the subject and by improvement in methods of conducting extension work.

Membership. Any person is eligible to membership who is formally announced by an Agricultural College or Experiment Station, or by the Bureau of Dairy Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture or by the Canadian Department of Agriculture as an instructor, extension worker, investigator, or administrative officer connected with the dairy industry, or any person filling a position of responsibility connected with the dairy industry who has had a college or university training in technical science, or any person filling a responsible position in the dairy industry of a professional character requiring a technical knowledge of dairying of a high order. The membership fee is $5.00.

The dues are $5.00 a year. Correspondence regarding membership and dues should be addressed to R. B. Stoltz, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

MANTON-GAULIN TWO STAGE HOMOGENIZER



The GAULIN HOMOGENIZER has the approval of leading health officials of the United States and is acceptable under Standard Ordinance provision of the U. S. Government. It can be completely disassembled, cleaned, sterilized, and reassembled ready for operation within 30 minutes by a competent operator.
No dead end passages—all inside surfaces highly finished. Write for bulletin 30-B. No obligations. A new bulletin on Homogenized Milk is now available for distribution. The Two-Stage Valve is standard equipment.

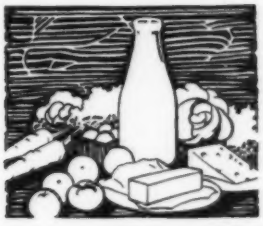
The Manton-Gaulin Manufacturing Co.
Incorporated
7 Charlton Street U. S. A. EVERETT, MASS.

JALCO BABCOCK TESTERS
HAND and ELECTRIC COMBINATION

ESPECIALLY designed for experimental, herd testing work and cream stations where the current is unreliable. It is light in weight, easy to transport and can be changed instantly from hand to electric operation. It is made from heavy cast aluminum throughout and uses the regular JALCO induction type motor.

TESTERS $25.00 AND UP
WRITE FOR CATALOG
JALCO MOTOR COMPANY
UNION CITY, INDIANA

4 to 36 bottle
—— TESTERS ——



GOOD NUTRITION
In Practice

Milk and its products contribute more to good nutrition than any other food group. Present consumption of all dairy products falls far below amounts recommended by scientific authorities.

Increased consumption of dairy products to attain these standards is the goal of the

NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL
111 North Canal St. Chicago, Ill.

COLON BACILLI IN MILK AND WATER

BBL-Desoxycholate Lactose Broth
BBL-Desoxycholate Lactose Agar
BBL-Desoxycholate Agar

These media offer the most uniformly reliable and economical means for the enumeration of colon bacilli. The advantage of these media over most others lies in the use of Sodium Desoxycholate as sole bacteriostatic agent. Sodium Desoxycholate is a pure chemical and has a clear-cut inhibiting effect on the growth of Gram positive bacteria as compared to Gram negative bacteria. It thus has none of the disadvantages generally found in other bacteriostatic agents such as bile, bile salt mixtures, or dyes.

Whenever possible only pure chemicals are used in BBL media as bacteriostatic agents.

Literature and prices sent on request

BALTIMORE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
432 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

THE CULTURE

of Infinitely Better Flavor and Aroma Producing Qualities.

•

The Standard with Foremost Operators, Agricultural Schools & Colleges.

•

FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.
Special **FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES** "40" produce 40 quarts of starter on single propagation. $2.50 per bottle on weekly shipments.

•

Our cultures are safely shipped to all parts of the world on a guaranteed, money-back basis. Send for free informative booklet on the use of cultures in fermented milk products. It covers 25 years of research.

THE DAIRY LABORATORIES
Dept. J-129, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
BRANCHES
New York Baltimore Washington
See our Catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

DALAM ASSOCIATES

Crystalline Vitamins for Research

CAROTENE
THIAMIN CHLORIDE
2-METHYL-1, 4-NAPHTHOQUINONE
NICOTINIC ACID & AMIDE
ASCORBIC ACID
RIBOFLAVIN

Also certain biologically important derivatives and concentrates, various carotenoid pigments, amino acids and special diet materials for biological assays. Complete list gladly sent upon request.

General Biochemicals, Inc.
418-R REPUBLIC BLDG.
Cleveland, Ohio

THE COMPOUNDING OF FINE VANILLA FLAVORING *IS AN* *ART*

The leadership of Mixevan for quality is the result of over 30 years specialized experience. Its uniform character is achieved through expert knowledge, individual selection of beans, extra development of the bouquet, intricate compounding and special grinding technique . . . *It is the ultimate in fine flavoring for dairy products.*

MICHAEL'S MIXEVAN
AMERICA'S FLAVORITE
MADE FROM BOURBON AND MEXICAN VANILLA BEAN, VANILLIN AND SUGAR
EXPERTLY BLENDED AND PROCESSED TO PRODUCE A DELIGHTFUL MELLOW MILD FLAVOR
DAVID MICHAEL & CO.
VANILLA PRODUCTS
FRONT AND MASTER STS.
PHILADELPHIA.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

Plan NOW

to Attend the

Annual Meeting

A. D. S. A.

Purdue University

West Lafayette, Indiana

June 24-27, 1940

GLASS

—*the STURDIEST*

container for milk

Glass—strong and sturdy—easily withstands the wear of ordinary household handling, returning for many trips. Considering *all* the advantages, glass is certainly the ideal container for milk and other dairy products. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Dairy Container Division, Toledo, O.

GLASS IS BEST . . . . . .

1. It's CONVENIENT. Easy to handle—neck and head offer a firm grip—easy to re-seal.
2. It's ECONOMICAL. The many trips glass affords reduces initial cost.
3. It's ODORLESS. The hard vitreous surface cannot absorb odors, or impart taste.
4. It's CLEANEST. Thoroughly sterilized same as hospital bottles—tests prove glass cleanest.
5. It's HONEST. The wholesomeness, richness and quantity are quickly revealed to the customer.

OWENS-ILLINOIS

GLASS DAIRY CONTAINERS

"First in Glass"

DIFCO

ISOLATION AND CULTIVATION OF LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

• • •

Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar

. . . prepared according to the formula of Kulp and White, is an excellent medium for the *Lactobacilli*. The ability of this medium to support luxuriant and characteristic growth of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* makes it particularly well adapted for use in establishing the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. It is also used extensively in determining the degree of implantation of the organism.

Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar

. . . prepared according to the formula of Cheplin, is an excellent culture medium for propagation of *L. acidophilus*. It is widely used for estimating the degree of intestinal implantation and for determining the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. It is also a very useful medium for isolating strains and for carrying stock cultures of the organisms.

Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar and Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar

. . . are prepared for use by dissolving the powder in water and then sterilizing the solution. The media require no adjustment of their reaction and no filtration of the solution.

Specify "DIFCO"

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media

DIFCO LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
DETROIT, MICHIGAN